

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 1 ♠ AKQJ1092
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ Q103
HCP: 12 ♣ 42

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ KJ864
Dealer: S ♥ 975
Vul: NS ♦ 876
HCP: 4 ♣ 86

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ95
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 13 ♣ 732

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ J95
Vul: Both ♦ 8765
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1054

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ J10753
Vul: NS ♦ KQ76
HCP: 13 ♣ K96

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q97
♥ 1093
♦ 106
♣ KJ1092

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♠X N

North:
♠ AKQJ1092
♥ 6
♦ Q103
♣ 42

South:
♠ 843
♥ 10
♦ K86
♣ J98753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ KJ864
♥ 975
♦ 876
♣ 86

South:
♠ Q10
♥ AKQJ104
♦ J102
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	AP

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AKJ95
♦ 86
♣ 732

South:
♠ 862
♥ Q32
♦ Q42
♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	XN ²
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ Q8
♥ J95
♦ 8765
♣ Q1054

South:
♠ 95
♥ KQ876
♦ QJ1032
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A
♥ J10753
♦ KQ76
♣ K96

South:
♠ 1085
♥ K92
♦ J9854
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 1093

♦ 106

♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ854

♦ AK53

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
------	------------------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 1 ♠ 843
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ K86
HCP: 4 ♣ J98753

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ104
Vul: NS ♦ J102
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ Q32
Vul: EW ♦ Q42
HCP: 7 ♣ K1065

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ KQ876
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 12 ♣ A

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 1085
Dealer: N ♥ K92
Vul: NS ♦ J9854
HCP: 4 ♣ 75

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 8
♥ KQJ854
♦ AK53
♣ 86

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1092
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K86
 ♣ J98753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ864
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKQJ104
 ♦ J102
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	AP

Board: 3
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	XN ²
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 4
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 8765
 ♣ Q1054

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 5
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J10753
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ K92
 ♦ J9854
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 1093

♦ 106

♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ854

♦ AK53

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
------	------------------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 7	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	
Board: 8	♠ KQJ4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 954	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 10	♠ 109	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ103	
Board: 11	♠ KQJ732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	East Bids X♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 1074	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ K10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q4	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KJ754		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ832	♥ 964				
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A108	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ K9753	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 863	♦ KQ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 954	♣ 82	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ 10865		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109762	♥ A85				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ74	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J1063				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ Q86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ AK8753	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q963	♦ 75	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	♣ A9	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ732	♠ 984		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A8762				
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ Q72	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ104	♣ 82	4♦	4♠	X♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ 653

♦ K10642

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ A1042

♦ A

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♣

Pass

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 7 ♠ KJ754
Dealer: N ♥ 964
Vul: Both ♦ J75
HCP: 5 ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ K9753
Vul: None ♦ KQ92
HCP: 12 ♣ 82

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 10865
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 6 ♣ J1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q86
Dealer: S ♥ AK8753
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 13 ♣ A9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ 984
Dealer: N ♥ A8762
Vul: None ♦ Q72
HCP: 6 ♣ 82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ AQJ62
Dealer: S ♥ A1042
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ 1098

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KJ754		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ832	♥ 964				
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A108	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ K9753	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 863	♦ KQ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 954	♣ 82	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ 10865		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109762	♥ A85				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ74	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J1063				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ Q86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ AK8753	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q963	♦ 75	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	♣ A9	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ732	♠ 984		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A8762				
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ Q72	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ104	♣ 82	4♦	4♠	X♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ 653

♦ K10642

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ A1042

♦ A

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♣

Pass

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 13 ♠ AK7654
Dealer: N ♥ Q96
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 13 ♣ 87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ J62
Dealer: S ♥ 542
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 4 ♣ K9654

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ73
Vul: NS ♦ A108
HCP: 14 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ J76
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: EW ♦ 1098643
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ Q9742
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AQ102
HCP: 14 ♣ A65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ K94
Dealer: S ♥ 87642
Vul: NS ♦ K42
HCP: 6 ♣ 106

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7654	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ J54				
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 72	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ K10652	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AKQ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ Q7	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ A8	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ K9654	♣ Q108	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 9854				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ73	♥ A86		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ 10864				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AK9854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ A102	2♣	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1098643	♦ 75				
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9742	♠ 1063		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ102	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A65	♣ Q742				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K94

♥ 87642

♦ K42

♣ 106

South:

♠ Q10732

♥ KJ

♦ Q9

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
------	------------------	---	----

Pass	2♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 13 ♠ 1093
Dealer: N ♥ J54
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 4 ♣ K10652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ AKQ874
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 17 ♣ Q108

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 9854
Dealer: N ♥ A86
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 6 ♣ 10864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ AK9854
Dealer: S ♥ A102
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 1063
Dealer: N ♥ K1053
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ Q742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ Q10732
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 12 ♣ A842

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7654	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ J54	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ K10652				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AKQ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ Q7	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ A8	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ K9654	♣ Q108	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 9854				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ73	♥ A86		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ 10864				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AK9854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ A102	2♣	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1098643	♦ 75				
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9742	♠ 1063		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ102	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A65	♣ Q742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K94

♥ 87642

♦ K42

♣ 106

South:

♠ Q10732

♥ KJ

♦ Q9

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
------	------------------	---	----

Pass	2♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 19 ♠ AKJ93
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 18 ♣ Q1093

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ Q10973
Vul: Both ♦ K9
HCP: 6 ♣ J83

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ AK10953
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ K98
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 973
Dealer: S ♥ 1043
Vul: EW ♦ AK5
HCP: 7 ♣ 7642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ10983
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 14 ♣ Q862

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 982
Dealer: S ♥ 876
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 4 ♣ A10542

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ93	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 43	2♥	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K107643	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q1093	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ QJ843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10973	♥ K85	X	2♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K9	♦ QJ5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J83	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Responsive double			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10953	♠ Q84		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J10876	2♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K98	♦ 54				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ 854				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AK975	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AK5	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7642	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q1097		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10983	♥ Q42	2♠	4♥	X♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ 87				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q862	♣ J975				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 24
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ 982
♥ 876
♦ 42
♣ A10542

South:
♠ Q543
♥ KQ542
♦ AQ10
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	1♠
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 19 ♠ 1084
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ K107643
HCP: 3 ♣ 85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ QJ843
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ QJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ K10

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ J10876
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 4 ♣ J96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 854
Dealer: S ♥ AK975
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ Q1097
Dealer: N ♥ Q42
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 5 ♣ J975

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ Q543
Dealer: S ♥ KQ542
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ93	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 43	2♥	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K107643	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q1093	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ QJ843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10973	♥ K85	X	2♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K9	♦ QJ5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J83	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Responsive double			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10953	♠ Q84		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J10876	2♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K98	♦ 54				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ 854				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AK975	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AK5	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7642	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q1097		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10983	♥ Q42	2♠	4♥	X♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ 87				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q862	♣ J975				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 982

♥ 876

♦ 42

♣ A10542

South:

♠ Q543

♥ KQ542

♦ AQ10

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	1♠
------	------	---	----

1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 25 ♠ AJ7 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK965
Vul: EW ♦ A643 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ 9

Board: 26 ♠ AJ6 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 10852 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 843 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 962

Board: 27 ♠ 6 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9432 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K10653 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ A You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ Q107 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 92 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J9832 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ K86 Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ AJ974 East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK5 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 92 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ 762 East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 1084 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ 87654 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 1062

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AK965
 ♦ A643
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 102
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 26
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ Q10742
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A975
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 27
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ9432
 ♦ K10653
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ J10842
 ♥ K75
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	2♥
3♣	4♥	5♣	X♣
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ 92
 ♦ J9832
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ K6432
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 29
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AJ974
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ J872
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ

♦ 87654

♣ 1062

South:

♠ AKJ72

♥ Q5

♦ Q9

♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 25 ♠ K852 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q42
Vul: EW ♦ 102 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 10876

Board: 26 ♠ Q10742 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A975
HCP: 14 ♣ K You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ J10842 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K75 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q72 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 32 Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ K6432 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ65 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A5 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ Q9 You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ 853 East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J872 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J8 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ94 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AKJ72 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ Q9 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ85

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AK965
 ♦ A643
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 102
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 26
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ Q10742
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A975
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 27
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ9432
 ♦ K10653
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ J10842
 ♥ K75
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	2♥
3♣	4♥	5♣	X♣
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ 92
 ♦ J9832
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ K6432
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 29
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AJ974
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ J872
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ A J

♦ 87654

♣ 1062

South:

♠ AKJ72

♥ Q5

♦ Q9

♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 31 ♠ K98 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10742
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ5 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ —

Board: 32 ♠ Q8632 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 865
Vul: EW ♦ A74 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 32

Board: 33 ♠ 7 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK965
Vul: None ♦ AJ8 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 8752

Board: 34 ♠ 862 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 864 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A108 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q975 Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AK1095 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q2 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 10874 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ 1063 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A1073
Vul: Both ♦ J95 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ J97

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ QJ10742
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ 986
 ♦ J32
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 32
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8632
 ♥ 865
 ♦ A74
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ432
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 33
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK965
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 8752

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ J87
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	AP		

Board: 34
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 864
 ♦ A108
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 35
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A7
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 109753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♦	2♥	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ A1073

♦ J95

♣ J97

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ K84

♦ K8

♣ 543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 31
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ J62
♥ 986
♦ J32
♣ K1097

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ J
♥ KQ432
♦ K9
♣ KQJ85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 33
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ A43
♥ J87
♦ 10953
♣ Q103

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AKQ1074
♥ Q102
♦ 54
♣ J4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 643
♥ A7
♦ J62
♣ 109753

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AKJ94
♥ K84
♦ K8
♣ 543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ QJ10742
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ 986
 ♦ J32
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 32
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8632
 ♥ 865
 ♦ A74
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ432
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 33
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK965
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 8752

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ J87
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	AP		

Board: 34
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 864
 ♦ A108
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 35
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A7
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 109753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♦	2♥	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ A1073

♦ J95

♣ J97

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ K84

♦ K8

♣ 543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 37	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	

Board: 38	♠ 1072	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK942	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	

Board: 40	♠ K9762	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J105	

Board: 41	♠ 105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	

Board: 42	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10952	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ105		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q42	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ 9732				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ108	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AQ854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ83	♥ 2	1NT	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10865	♦ 743	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 763		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK942	♥ Q76	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J95	♣ 1072	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9762	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ AK10983	1♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ A965				
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J8642		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ732	♥ 985	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 732				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ75	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K32

♥ 942

♦ A65

♣ 10952

South:

♠ J10764

♥ AK

♦ J743

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 37	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Board: 38	♠ AQ854	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	

Board: 40	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10983	
Vul: None	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 41	♠ J8642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K10	

Board: 42	♠ J10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ105		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q42	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ 9732				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ108	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AQ854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ83	♥ 2	1NT	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10865	♦ 743	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 763		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK942	♥ Q76	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J95	♣ 1072	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9762	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ AK10983	1♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ A965				
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J8642		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ732	♥ 985	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 732				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ75	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K32

♥ 942

♦ A65

♣ 10952

South:

♠ J10764

♥ AK

♦ J743

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 43
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ Q2
♥ KJ1076
♦ AKJ97
♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 44
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q102
♥ 10974
♦ 64
♣ A643

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KQJ94
♥ 109
♦ AJ43
♣ Q8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 1098532
♥ Q108
♦ Q109
♣ 10

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A8
♥ K9632
♦ AK5
♣ 1092

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 10742
♥ J103
♦ J109
♣ K93

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A954		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1076	♥ 532	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ97	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ J62	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ K9843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10974	♥ KQ	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ Q103	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A643	♣ K97				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ94	♠ A62		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ 83	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ43	♦ 9862	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q8	♣ 9764				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098532	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ AJ6543	3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q109	♦ K6				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ Q2				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J1094		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9632	♥ 1074	2♣	X	3♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ J9873				
South HCP: 2	♣ 1092	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10742

♥ J103

♦ J109

♣ K93

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ754

♦ Q65

♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
----	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 43 ♠ A954
Dealer: N ♥ 532
Vul: None ♦ Q85
HCP: 7 ♣ J62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ K9843
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ Q103
HCP: 13 ♣ K97

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ 9862
HCP: 4 ♣ 9764

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6543
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 15 ♣ Q2

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ J1094
Dealer: N ♥ 1074
Vul: NS ♦ J9873
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AQ754
Vul: EW ♦ Q65
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ76

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A954		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1076	♥ 532	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ97	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ J62	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ K9843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10974	♥ KQ	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ Q103	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A643	♣ K97				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ94	♠ A62		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ 83	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ43	♦ 9862	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q8	♣ 9764				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098532	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ AJ6543	3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q109	♦ K6				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ Q2				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J1094		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9632	♥ 1074	2♣	X	3♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ J9873				
South HCP: 2	♣ 1092	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10742

♥ J103

♦ J109

♣ K93

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ754

♦ Q65

♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
----	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 49	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K864	
Board: 50	♠ 94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	
HCP: 6	♣ 8632	Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ AK7432	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	
Board: 52	♠ 1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10652	
Board: 53	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 54	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 652	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1052	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ A93	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K864	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ632	1♠	2♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J1083	♦ K954	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8632	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7432	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 763	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ J10865				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1087	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AKQ8743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ74	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ QJ109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10652	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 632		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1087	♥ J52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J653	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KQ6

♦ 10754

♣ 652

South:

♠ KJ8763

♥ AJ105

♦ —

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 49	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J97	
Board: 50	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K954	
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	You bid first.
Board: 51	♠ 985	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ J10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K9	
Board: 52	♠ AKQ8743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 53	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ94	
Board: 54	♠ KJ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1052	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ A93	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K864	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ632	1♠	2♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J1083	♦ K954	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8632	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7432	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 763	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ J10865				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1087	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AKQ8743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ74	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ QJ109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10652	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 632		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1087	♥ J52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J653	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KQ6

♦ 10754

♣ 652

South:

♠ KJ8763

♥ AJ105

♦ —

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 55	♠ AK8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 56	♠ J54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ J10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	
Board: 57	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	
Board: 58	♠ KJ943	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 862	
HCP: 4	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ KJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1076	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ J43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 5	♣ J742	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8654	♠ Q93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ K96				
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ 10973	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ 1072	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ A987				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ AQ7653	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10872	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ 9	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K10754				
Vul: EW	♥ AK985	♥ 642		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ2	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10	♣ J9				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AJ532	X	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 862	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ A963				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q96		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ1073	♥ 862	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ KJ842	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1076	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ J43
♥ K1052
♦ 103
♣ J742

South:
♠ AKQ865
♥ 9
♦ Q5
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 55	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1072	
Board: 56	♠ A987	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7653	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 57	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J9	
Board: 58	♠ A8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18	♣ A963	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ Q96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ AKQ865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8654	♠ Q93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ K96				
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ 10973	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ 1072	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ A987				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ AQ7653	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10872	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K10754				
Vul: EW	♥ AK985	♥ 642		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ2	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10	♣ J9				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AJ532	X	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 862	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ A963				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q96		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ1073	♥ 862	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ KJ842	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1076	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ J43
♥ K1052
♦ 103
♣ J742

South:
♠ AKQ865
♥ 9
♦ Q5
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 61	♠ A2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 62	♠ KJ94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q654	
HCP: 6	♣ 73	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ A4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K98632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ A1073	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 66	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10954	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KJ9654
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ 642
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AQJ975
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	2♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 63
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KQ643
 ♦ K98632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 972
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
2♠	4♥ ¹	4♠	AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 64
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ J765
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K8743
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	3♥	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. automat

Board: 65
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 875
 ♦ J632
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 874

♦ K932

♣ 10954

South:

♠ 1096

♥ AKJ102

♦ A5

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 61	♠ Q943	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ 10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	
Board: 62	♠ AQ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ975	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 19	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ 875	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ K96	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ94	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ97	
Board: 66	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q73	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ KJ9654
♦ AK85
♣ K

South:
♠ Q943
♥ Q32
♦ 10642
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ94
♥ 642
♦ Q654
♣ 73

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQJ975
♦ K8
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	2♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQ643
♦ K98632
♣ —

South:
♠ 875
♥ 972
♦ J4
♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
2♠	4♥ ¹	4♠	AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A1073
♥ 1052
♦ J765
♣ 82

South:
♠ K96
♥ K8743
♦ Q
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	3♥	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ KJ1042
♦ 105
♣ 85

South:
♠ 76
♥ 875
♦ J632
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 874

♦ K932

♣ 10954

South:

♠ 1096

♥ AKJ102

♦ A5

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 67	♠ AK9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 68	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10543	

Board: 69	♠ KQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 70	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Board: 71	♠ AQ103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9654
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ 106
 ♦ QJ832
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J754
 ♥ 863
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 10543

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKJ10942
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 69
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ974
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ Q10962
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 70
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ K54
 ♦ QJ654
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KJ652
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 71
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ A9632
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. to the partner's longer

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ K964

♦ Q754

♣ 105

South:

♠ AK842

♥ AJ7

♦ 10

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 67	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J53	

Board: 68	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10942	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 69	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10962	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1042	

Board: 70	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Board: 71	♠ 87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J975	Partner bids first.

Board: 72	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9654
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ 106
 ♦ QJ832
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J754
 ♥ 863
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 10543

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKJ10942
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 69
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ974
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ Q10962
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 70
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ K54
 ♦ QJ654
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KJ652
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 71
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ A9632
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. to the partner's longer

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ K964

♦ Q754

♣ 105

South:

♠ AK842

♥ AJ7

♦ 10

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 73	♠ AJ103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	
Board: 74	♠ J93	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1032	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ AQ987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q72	
Board: 77	♠ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ82	
Board: 78	♠ J1087	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9875	♥ K63				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 98543	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 109	♣ Q82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ A10652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 854	♥ 76	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J1032	♦ KQ9	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ K64				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ 1054		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ A853	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ Q1073	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q87	♣ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 1095				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AKQ53	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ K7532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ A653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 7432		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ643	♥ A52				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 10532	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ82	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1087

♥ J105

♦ Q752

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K

♥ AK984

♦ 943

♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 73	♠ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ 98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q82	

Board: 74	♠ A10652	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	You bid first.

Board: 75	♠ 1054	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1073	
HCP: 6	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 76	♠ 1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A653	

Board: 77	♠ 7432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 95	

Board: 78	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK984	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9875	♥ K63				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 98543	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 109	♣ Q82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ A10652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 854	♥ 76	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J1032	♦ KQ9	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ K64				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ 1054		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ A853	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ Q1073	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q87	♣ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 1095				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AKQ53	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ K7532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ A653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 7432		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ643	♥ A52				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 10532	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ82	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1087

♥ J105

♦ Q752

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K

♥ AK984

♦ 943

♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠			
----	--	--	--

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 79 ♠ AJ9632
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ 865
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ A82
Dealer: S ♥ 765
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 5 ♣ J9876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ AJ54
Dealer: N ♥ AK9852
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ A863
Dealer: S ♥ 632
Vul: NS ♦ J852
HCP: 6 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AQ432
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ103

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ J104
Dealer: S ♥ Q9875
Vul: Both ♦ 932
HCP: 6 ♣ K7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9632	♠ KQ5		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 1062	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 865	♦ Q1042	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ AJ943	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 109	♦ K632	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9876	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ K32		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK9852	♥ J64	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 86	♦ K1074				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 1062				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ KQ975	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J852	♦ AK96				
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ K8532	2♦	3♣	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ103	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J104

♥ Q9875

♦ 932

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ K62

♦ KQ10

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♣	2♠	3♣	AP
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 79 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: N ♥ 1062
Vul: NS ♦ Q1042
HCP: 7 ♣ 1053

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ AJ943
Vul: EW ♦ K632
HCP: 15 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ K32
Dealer: N ♥ J64
Vul: None ♦ K1074
HCP: 7 ♣ 1062

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ Q2
Dealer: S ♥ KQ975
Vul: NS ♦ AK96
HCP: 14 ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 865
Dealer: N ♥ K8532
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 4 ♣ 975

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ AQ973
Dealer: S ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ 62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9632	♠ KQ5		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 1062	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 865	♦ Q1042	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ AJ943	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 109	♦ K632	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9876	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ K32		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK9852	♥ J64	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 86	♦ K1074				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 1062				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ KQ975	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J852	♦ AK96				
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ K8532	2♦	3♣	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ103	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J104

♥ Q9875

♦ 932

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ K62

♦ KQ10

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	2♠	3♣	1♠
----	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 85	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10654	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q864	
Board: 86	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109742	
Board: 87	♠ AJ954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ3	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ A43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1072	
HCP: 6	♣ J1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 90	♠ 1072	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J932	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 986		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10654	♥ 932	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q864	♣ J95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AKQ62	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ109	♦ 7643	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 109742	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ K102		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ K43	X	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 104	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ3	♣ 97542				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KJ976				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ —	2♦	2♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ A93				
South HCP: 14	♣ J1054	♣ AQ963				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q1086		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ72	♥ 865	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 10743	♦ A9				
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ 10952				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ 73

♦ AJ43

♣ J932

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AJ94

♦ 6

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2♠	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	3♠
---	------	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 85	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J95	
Board: 86	♠ AQ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 87	♠ K102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 97542	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ KJ976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A93	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ963	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10952	
Board: 90	♠ AQJ43	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 986		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10654	♥ 932	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q864	♣ J95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AKQ62	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ109	♦ 7643	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 109742	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ K102		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ K43	X	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 104	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ3	♣ 97542				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KJ976				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ —	2♦	2♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ A93				
South HCP: 14	♣ J1054	♣ AQ963				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q1086		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ72	♥ 865	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 10743	♦ A9				
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ 10952				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ 73

♦ AJ43

♣ J932

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AJ94

♦ 6

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2♠	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	3♠
---	------	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 91	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ973	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q643	
HCP: 14	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ 9875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	
HCP: 6	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ AQJ76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	
HCP: 18	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ KJ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J107	
HCP: 6	♣ J97	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ 93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ 983	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ973
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 10987643
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	4♠	AP

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ 87
 ♦ J1062
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 94
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ J107
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ983
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 95
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K105432
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ 108743

♦ KQ9

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ —

♦ 875

♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	AP	1♠
---	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 91	♠ 10987643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 2	♣ Q54	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ J952	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ 942	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	
HCP: 4	♣ K1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 12	♣ 10853	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ J85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 832	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7652	Partner bids first.
Board: 96	♠ KQJ104	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ107	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ973
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 10987643
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	4♠	AP

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ 87
 ♦ J1062
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 94
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ J107
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ983
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 95
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K105432
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ 108743

♦ KQ9

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ —

♦ 875

♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	AP	1♠
---	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 97	♠ J83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 98	♠ Q104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K10852	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	
Board: 100	♠ 1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8754	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ AK1094	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: EW	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ J83
♥ AK863
♦ KQ103
♣ 3

South:
♠ 954
♥ J74
♦ J654
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	AP

Board: 98
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ Q104
♥ 1086
♦ 87
♣ K10852

South:
♠ KJ9875
♥ K3
♦ AJ53
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
	2NT ²	3♠	4♥
			AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 99
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q964
♥ AQJ75
♦ AK
♣ K2

South:
♠ A752
♥ 1084
♦ J98
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 100
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 1093
♥ J103
♦ A103
♣ 8754

South:
♠ AKQ7542
♥ —
♦ 764
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 101
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK1094
♥ Q
♦ K1086
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ J32
♥ 109865
♦ 97
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ K932

♦ 9874

♣ Q8

South:

♠ Q9763

♥ A4

♦ A

♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 97
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 954
♥ J74
♦ J654
♣ K42

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KJ9875
♥ K3
♦ AJ53
♣ 4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ A752
♥ 1084
♦ J98
♣ J43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AKQ7542
♥ —
♦ 764
♣ KJ3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ J32
♥ 109865
♦ 97
♣ A54

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ Q9763
♥ A4
♦ A
♣ AK532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ J83
♥ AK863
♦ KQ103
♣ 3

South:
♠ 954
♥ J74
♦ J654
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	AP

Board: 98
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ Q104
♥ 1086
♦ 87
♣ K10852

South:
♠ KJ9875
♥ K3
♦ AJ53
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
	2NT ²	3♠	4♥
			AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 99
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q964
♥ AQJ75
♦ AK
♣ K2

South:
♠ A752
♥ 1084
♦ J98
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 100
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 1093
♥ J103
♦ A103
♣ 8754

South:
♠ AKQ7542
♥ —
♦ 764
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 101
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK1094
♥ Q
♦ K1086
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ J32
♥ 109865
♦ 97
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ K932

♦ 9874

♣ Q8

South:

♠ Q9763

♥ A4

♦ A

♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 103	♠ K965	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K63	
Board: 105	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 106	♠ J85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1086	
HCP: 7	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ QJ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10983	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 985	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AJ842
 ♥ J108
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 104
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ K10986
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 105
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ AK953
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 8754
 ♥ J74
 ♦ KJ92
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 106
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ A102
 ♦ Q1086
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ KQ654
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 107
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AJ10983
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ K74
 ♦ J94
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	X♥	AP

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ Q76

♦ QJ83

♣ 985

South:

♠ J10542

♥ J32

♦ AK

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 103	♠ AJ842	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 6	♣ 1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	
Board: 105	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	
Board: 106	♠ AKQ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 18	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 10942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J94	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ J10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AJ842
 ♥ J108
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 104
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ K10986
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 105
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ AK953
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 8754
 ♥ J74
 ♦ KJ92
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 106
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ A102
 ♦ Q1086
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ KQ654
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 107
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AJ10983
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ K74
 ♦ J94
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	X♥	AP

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ Q76

♦ QJ83

♣ 985

South:

♠ J10542

♥ J32

♦ AK

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 109	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	
Board: 110	♠ J73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K543	
Board: 111	♠ KQ1095	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 112	♠ 1054	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q653	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ J4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ987	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 114	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1095	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ J103		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ854	♥ K96				
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ 7543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ AK9842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ 865	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q43	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K543	♣ A				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1095	♠ AJ3		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ 1042				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK87	♦ Q1095	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KQ1093	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ4	♦ K976	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q653	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A97				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ987	♥ 532		1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J84	♦ K952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ 98

♦ J95

♣ KQ1095

South:

♠ K10984

♥ AK62

♦ Q102

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 109	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K82	

Board: 110	♠ AK9842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 111	♠ AJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

Board: 112	♠ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K976	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ A97	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 874	

Board: 114	♠ K10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ J103		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ854	♥ K96				
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ 7543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ AK9842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ 865	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q43	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K543	♣ A				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1095	♠ AJ3		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ 1042				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK87	♦ Q1095	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KQ1093	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ4	♦ K976	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q653	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A97				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ987	♥ 532		1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J84	♦ K952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ 98

♦ J95

♣ KQ1095

South:

♠ K10984

♥ AK62

♦ Q102

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 115	♠ Q7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A854	

Board: 116	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1064	

Board: 117	♠ AKQJ95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 118	♠ J96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 119	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J6	

Board: 120	♠ J95	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ54	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 9842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ752	♥ Q93				
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ 10976	3♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A854	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ A2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ874	♦ K652	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ95	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ 8				
North HCP: 18	♦ J62	♦ K9753	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ 8653				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AQJ92	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ AK83	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1075	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ92	♥ J54				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ2	♦ 10765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ A854				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J95

♥ 965

♦ 753

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ AK76

♥ KQJ72

♦ 10

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	Pass	2♦	X
---	------	----	---

Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 115 ♠ 9842 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q93
Vul: EW ♦ 10976 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ

Board: 116 ♠ AQJ62 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ K652 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ 52

Board: 117 ♠ 874 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ K9753 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ 8653

Board: 118 ♠ Q2 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ92 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AK83 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ 42 You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 108 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J54
Vul: Both ♦ 10765 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ A854

Board: 120 ♠ AK76 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ72 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 10 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ Q63 You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 9842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ752	♥ Q93				
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ 10976	3♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A854	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ A2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ874	♦ K652	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ95	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ 8				
North HCP: 18	♦ J62	♦ K9753	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ 8653				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AQJ92	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ AK83	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1075	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ92	♥ J54				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ2	♦ 10765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ A854				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J95

♥ 965

♦ 753

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ AK76

♥ KQJ72

♦ 10

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2♦	X
---	------	----	---

Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
------	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 121	♠ J7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK542	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ987	
HCP: 14	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ J762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1054	
Board: 123	♠ 972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	
Board: 124	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ75	
Board: 125	♠ Q1075	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ J106	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ A10954		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK542	♥ 1076	3♣	3♦	4♣	X♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ987	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J762	♠ AQ4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ J10952	2♦	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ A86				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ 84		1♥	2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AK983	♥ J104				
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ A865				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ2	♣ J653				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ KQ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ 954	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1075	♠ K83		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K97632	♥ 1084	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ J10862				
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J106

♥ J7643

♦ 9752

♣ 7

South:

♠ K9874

♥ 9

♦ KQ10

♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
------	------	-----	------

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 121 ♠ A10954
Dealer: N ♥ 1076
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 4 ♣ 1096

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: S ♥ J10952
Vul: Both ♦ A86
HCP: 13 ♣ Q2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ A865
HCP: 6 ♣ J653

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ KQ753
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: NS ♦ 954
HCP: 14 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ K83
Dealer: N ♥ 1084
Vul: Both ♦ J10862
HCP: 4 ♣ 76

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ K9874
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ KQ10
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ43

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ A10954		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK542	♥ 1076	3♣	3♦	4♣	X♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ987	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J762	♠ AQ4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ J10952	2♦	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ A86				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ 84		1♥	2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AK983	♥ J104				
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ A865				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ2	♣ J653				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ KQ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ 954	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1075	♠ K83		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K97632	♥ 1084	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ J10862				
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J106

♥ J7643

♦ 9752

♣ 7

South:

♠ K9874

♥ 9

♦ KQ10

♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
------	------	-----	------

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 127 ♠ KQ1087654
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ Q83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 953
Dealer: S ♥ J108
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 5 ♣ A643

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ AKJ542
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 654
Dealer: S ♥ 873
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ KJ732
Dealer: N ♥ AJ96
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ7

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 532
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ K8653
HCP: 4 ♣ 974

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ1087654
 ♥ A
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 109653
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	Pass
2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♠
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 128
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ J108
 ♦ 654
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥
3♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ542
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 873
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AQ862

South:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 131
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ732
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 532

♥ J8

♦ K8653

♣ 974

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 752

♦ AJ9

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 127 ♠ J32
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 109653
HCP: 2 ♣ J952

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AK862
Dealer: S ♥ AQ93
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q109
Dealer: N ♥ K1075
Vul: None ♦ 10852
HCP: 5 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ KQJ108
Dealer: S ♥ QJ109
Vul: NS ♦ K95
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ 986
Dealer: N ♥ Q87
Vul: EW ♦ AJ74
HCP: 7 ♣ 1096

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ AKQ76

♥ 752

♦ AJ9

♣ 52

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ1087654
 ♥ A
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 109653
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	Pass
2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♠
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 128
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ J108
 ♦ 654
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥
3♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ542
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 873
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AQ862

South:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 131
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ732
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 532

♥ J8

♦ K8653

♣ 974

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 752

♦ AJ9

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 133 ♠ KJ9643
Dealer: N ♥ KQ6
Vul: NS ♦ A32
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ Q107
Dealer: S ♥ 1086
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 5 ♣ J10853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ K7653
Dealer: N ♥ K106
Vul: Both ♦ K754
HCP: 12 ♣ K

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ 1096
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ 10762
HCP: 5 ♣ Q754

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ62
Vul: EW ♦ KQ92
HCP: 18 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ 873
Vul: Both ♦ K95
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10972

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ9643
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ 743
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♣	3♠	4♣	AP

Board: 134
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ J10853

South:
 ♠ AK985
 ♥ 952
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 135
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ K7653
 ♥ K106
 ♦ K754
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A43
 ♦ Q832
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 136
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 10762
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ AQJ8754
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			

Board: 137
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AKQJ62
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ 843
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 86

♥ 873

♦ K95

♣ Q10972

South:

♠ 52

♥ A10952

♦ A62

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♥	4♠	X
---	----	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 133
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q75
♥ 743
♦ KJ74
♣ 865

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AK985
♥ 952
♦ AKJ9
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 135
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 1084
♥ A43
♦ Q832
♣ 763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AQJ8754
♥ J5
♦ AK3
♣ J

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ AQ10
♥ 843
♦ J1084
♣ 942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 52
♥ A10952
♦ A62
♣ AJ5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ9643
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ 743
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♣	3♠	4♣	AP

Board: 134
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ J10853

South:
 ♠ AK985
 ♥ 952
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 135
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ K7653
 ♥ K106
 ♦ K754
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A43
 ♦ Q832
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 136
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 10762
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ AQJ8754
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			

Board: 137
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AKQJ62
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ 843
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 86

♥ 873

♦ K95

♣ Q10972

South:

♠ 52

♥ A10952

♦ A62

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♥	4♠	X
---	----	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 139	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ Q10643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 140	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 632	
Board: 141	♠ 54	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ K1052	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J95	
Board: 143	♠ QJ9762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9732	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ Q43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10643	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ KJ1072	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ98	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q9754	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ AK63				
South HCP: 13	♣ 632	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ Q2		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ102	♥ 653	1♠	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AK32	♦ J1084				
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ J764				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AKJ862	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J95	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J95	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9762	♠ K85		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 108654	X ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ 108	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A65	♣ Q98	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ A43

♦ 105

♣ J9732

South:

♠ K82

♥ 109875

♦ KJ3

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 139	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1072	
Board: 140	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	
Board: 141	♠ Q2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J764	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ Q6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ862	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 143	♠ K85	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108654	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q98	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ Q43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10643	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ KJ1072				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ98	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q9754	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ AK63				
South HCP: 13	♣ 632	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ Q2		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ102	♥ 653	1♠	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AK32	♦ J1084				
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ J764				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AKJ862	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J95	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J95	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9762	♠ K85		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 108654	X ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ 108	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A65	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Responsive double

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ A43

♦ 105

♣ J9732

South:

♠ K82

♥ 109875

♦ KJ3

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 145	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 146	♠ KJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 543	
HCP: 6	♣ 109853	Partner bids first.

Board: 147	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

Board: 148	♠ 842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J10532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 149	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8642	

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 1

♠ 1098

♥ J1098762

♦ 7

♣ 76

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ865	♥ 1042	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK2	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ QJ432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ Q7643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 32				
North HCP: 6	♦ 543	♦ K76	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 109853	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK973	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ1082	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ52	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ3	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 148	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ 65	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ AK9862	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ A10	♦ 2				
South HCP: 12	♣ J10532	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ93	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ KJ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q1053	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8642	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 150
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ 1098
♥ J1098762
♦ 7
♣ 76

South:
♠ KQ743
♥ 5
♦ J4
♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	1NT	2♣
2♦	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♠	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 145	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ432	

Board: 146	♠ Q7643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 974	

Board: 148	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9862	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 149	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ KQ743

♥ 5

♦ J4

♣ AKQ93

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ865	♥ 1042	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK2	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ QJ432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ Q7643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 32				
North HCP: 6	♦ 543	♦ K76	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 109853	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK973	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ1082	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ52	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ3	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 148	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ 65	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ AK9862	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ A10	♦ 2				
South HCP: 12	♣ J10532	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ93	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ KJ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q1053	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8642	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 150
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ 1098
♥ J1098762
♦ 7
♣ 76

South:
♠ KQ743
♥ 5
♦ J4
♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	1NT	2♣
2♦	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♠	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 151	♠ A10932	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ K10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 972	
Board: 153	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK64	
Board: 154	♠ 75	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J762	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ QJ10862	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105432	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10932	♠ J84		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ74	♥ 6532				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ A87	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ J54				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ AK987				
North HCP: 5	♦ 32	♦ J85	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 972	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ852	♠ J109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ K53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ Q8643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK64	♣ 93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ J942				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ AKJ54	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K876	♦ A3	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J762	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10862	♠ 743		1♠	2♥	3♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 5				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K842	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K104	♣ 87532				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ 98

♦ KJ10

♣ 105432

South:

♠ A6532

♥ A1053

♦ A

♣ J98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 151	♠ J84	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 6	♣ J54	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: None	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ53	
Board: 153	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	
Board: 154	♠ J942	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ 743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K842	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 87532	Partner bids first.
Board: 156	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10932	♠ J84		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ74	♥ 6532				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ A87	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ J54				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ AK987				
North HCP: 5	♦ 32	♦ J85	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 972	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ852	♠ J109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ K53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ Q8643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK64	♣ 93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ J942				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ AKJ54	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K876	♦ A3	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J762	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10862	♠ 743		1♠	2♥	3♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 5				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K842	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K104	♣ 87532				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ 98

♦ KJ10

♣ 105432

South:

♠ A6532

♥ A1053

♦ A

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 157	♠ AJ10983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ642	
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1043	
Board: 159	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 160	♠ J8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 87	
Board: 161	♠ QJ9754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 12	♣ K103	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10983	♠ 652		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 982	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ642	♦ J873	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ A102	5♥	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ QJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ QJ754	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 753	♦ 62	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1043	♣ AK9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ 873		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ103	♥ Q986	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ KJ106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8652	♠ AQ93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ K9742				
North HCP: 4	♦ J74	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ A4				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9754	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ A532	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ K103	♣ 9742	2. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ Q765

♦ A654

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKJ1095

♥ 9

♦ K103

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 157	♠ 652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J873	
HCP: 5	♣ A102	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ754	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	
Board: 159	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ106	
Board: 160	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	
Board: 161	♠ 1086	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 6	♣ 9742	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10983	♠ 652		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 982	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ642	♦ J873	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ A102	5♥	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ QJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ QJ754	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 753	♦ 62	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1043	♣ AK9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ 873		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ103	♥ Q986	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ KJ106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8652	♠ AQ93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ K9742				
North HCP: 4	♦ J74	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ A4				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9754	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ A532	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ K103	♣ 9742	2. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ Q765

♦ A654

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKJ1095

♥ 9

♦ K103

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 163	♠ K93	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	
Board: 164	♠ 542	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 7	♣ J107	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ 752	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J93	
HCP: 12	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ QJ93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q74	
Board: 167	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	
Board: 168	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ QJ7		1♥	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ106	♥ 983				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 54	♣ K10832				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ Q109	Pass	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ107	♦ 6	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J107	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ KQ93		1♥	1NT	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ107	♥ 865				
North HCP: 12	♦ J93	♦ 62	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ J1075				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ AK84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ KQ1073				
North HCP: 6	♦ 753	♦ QJ	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ J842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ 873				
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9	♣ K642				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ J94

♦ J1084

♣ 32

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AQ8763

♦ —

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 163	♠ QJ7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10832	
Board: 164	♠ KQJ63	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 15	♣ AK62	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ KQ93	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 6	♣ J1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ AK84	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	
Board: 167	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K642	
Board: 168	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8763	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 864	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ QJ7		1♥	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ106	♥ 983				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 54	♣ K10832				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ Q109	Pass	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ107	♦ 6	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J107	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ KQ93		1♥	1NT	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ107	♥ 865				
North HCP: 12	♦ J93	♦ 62	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ J1075				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ AK84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ KQ1073				
North HCP: 6	♦ 753	♦ QJ	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ J842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ 873				
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9	♣ K642				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ J94

♦ J1084

♣ 32

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AQ8763

♦ —

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 169	♠ J10432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A43	
HCP: 12	♣ K65	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1052	
Board: 171	♠ AKJ7642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	
Board: 172	♠ J109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q632	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ J72	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10432	♠ Q96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 643	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ K65	♣ Q743	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AKQ95				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 10854	♦ A62	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J1052	♣ AQ63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7642	♠ 1098		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 9863	2NT ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ AQ63	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AQ632	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ KJ106	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1098	♣ Q542				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQ1062		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ103	♥ J75	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q73	♦ 85	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q632	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ A76

♦ J9732

♣ 53

South:

♠ K8

♥ QJ9854

♦ AK10

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
------	------	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 169	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	
HCP: 6	♣ Q743	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ63	
Board: 171	♠ 1098	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	
Board: 172	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q542	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ KQ1062	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ K8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10432	♠ Q96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 643	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ K65	♣ Q743	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AKQ95				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 10854	♦ A62	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J1052	♣ AQ63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7642	♠ 1098		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 9863	2NT ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ AQ63	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AQ632	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ KJ106	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1098	♣ Q542				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQ1062		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ103	♥ J75	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q73	♦ 85	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q632	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ A76

♦ J9732

♣ 53

South:

♠ K8

♥ QJ9854

♦ AK10

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
------	------	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 175	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ A10952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 176	♠ 975	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	
HCP: 4	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ K865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 178	♠ Q98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 98762	
Board: 179	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 180	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ10	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ753	♥ 982	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10952	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ K542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AQJ32				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J9862	♥ K7	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 4	♦ Q32	♦ AJ6	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J7	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ A103		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1083	♥ K97	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ 753				
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ 9876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K4	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9842	♦ J107				
South HCP: 14	♣ 98762	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ865	♠ 1093		1♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 853				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK92	♦ J7				
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ K9843				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J94

♦ J732

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ AQ9853

♥ 76

♦ A105

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 175	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K542	
Board: 176	♠ AQJ32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 18	♣ K96	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ A103	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9876	
Board: 178	♠ AK742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	
Board: 179	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K9843	
Board: 180	♠ AQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ753	♥ 982	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10952	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ K542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AQJ32				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J9862	♥ K7	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 4	♦ Q32	♦ AJ6	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J7	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ A103		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1083	♥ K97	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ 753				
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ 9876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K4	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9842	♦ J107				
South HCP: 14	♣ 98762	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ865	♠ 1093		1♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 853				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK92	♦ J7				
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ K9843				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J94

♦ J732

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ AQ9853

♥ 76

♦ A105

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 181 ♠ K87653
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 13 ♣ A104

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 1042
Dealer: S ♥ J9874
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 4 ♣ 10632

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ KQ10652
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 12 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ J103
Vul: None ♦ J632
HCP: 4 ♣ J1072

East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ AK983
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: EW ♦ KJ93
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 5

♠ 754

♥ J7643

♦ A98

♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87653	♠ 1092		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 964	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K85	♦ AJ763	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A104	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AJ9876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J9874	♥ 5	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K	♦ AJ7	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10632	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10652	♠ J83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A1084	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q54	♦ 76				
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ J843				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ AKQ862	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J632	♦ Q84	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J1072	♣ Q54	6♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 6♠ X E			AP			
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK983	♠ 642				
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ 7		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ93	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ K8542				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ J7643

♦ A98

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ A105

♦ 6

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 181 ♠ 1092
Dealer: N ♥ 964
Vul: NS ♦ AJ763
HCP: 5 ♣ 96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AJ9876
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ7
HCP: 12 ♣ Q74

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ J83
Dealer: N ♥ A1084
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 6 ♣ J843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ862
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 13 ♣ Q54

East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 642
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 10872
HCP: 3 ♣ K8542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ AQ832

♥ A105

♦ 6

♣ AK52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87653	♠ 1092		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 964	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K85	♦ AJ763	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A104	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AJ9876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J9874	♥ 5	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K	♦ AJ7	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10632	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10652	♠ J83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A1084	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q54	♦ 76				
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ J843				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ AKQ862	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J632	♦ Q84	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J1072	♣ Q54	6♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 6♠X E			AP			
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK983	♠ 642				
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ 7		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ93	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ K8542				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ J7643

♦ A98

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ A105

♦ 6

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 187	♠ 95	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ8	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ J94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K10876	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ KQ10542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ J10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 962	
Board: 191	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1096	
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AJ2		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ953	♥ 1087	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ Q765	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AKQ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ 5	Pass	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 1095	♦ A432	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ K10876	♣ QJ3	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10542	♠ 973		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ1082	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q932	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ 96532				
North HCP: 4	♦ J10532	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 962	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 9754		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1053	♥ Q64	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J1096	♦ K84				
South HCP: 5	♣ A1098	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ 942

♦ QJ53

♣ 865

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ 3

♦ A1087

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 187	♠ AJ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q765	
HCP: 7	♣ 653	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AKQ73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 5	♣ J75	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96532	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 191	♠ 9754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K84	
HCP: 5	♣ 765	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AJ2		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ953	♥ 1087	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ Q765	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AKQ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ 5	Pass	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 1095	♦ A432	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ K10876	♣ QJ3	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10542	♠ 973		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ1082	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q932	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ 96532				
North HCP: 4	♦ J10532	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 962	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 9754		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1053	♥ Q64	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J1096	♦ K84				
South HCP: 5	♣ A1098	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ 942

♦ QJ53

♣ 865

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ 3

♦ A1087

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 193	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 194	♠ K1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	
Board: 195	♠ KJ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10654	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 196	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	
Board: 197	♠ 103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 198	♠ 954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 986542	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 976		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9543	♥ AQ8				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ64	♦ J972	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ Q10843				
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ KJ	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1095	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ98	♠ 54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK10654	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ K8652	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q3	♣ 1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1052	♥ 976				
North HCP: 4	♦ K1072	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ 54				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K742		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7542	♥ K108				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ4	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 984				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 954

♥ KJ8

♦ 9

♣ 986542

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ A109632

♦ K63

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
------	------	----	----

3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 193	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	
Board: 194	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10843	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ82	
Board: 195	♠ 54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ K8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1082	
Board: 196	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	
Board: 197	♠ K742	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	
Board: 198	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K63	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 976		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9543	♥ AQ8				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ64	♦ J972	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ Q10843				
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ KJ	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1095	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ98	♠ 54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK10654	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ K8652	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q3	♣ 1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1052	♥ 976				
North HCP: 4	♦ K1072	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ 54				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K742		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7542	♥ K108				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ4	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 984				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 954

♥ KJ8

♦ 9

♣ 986542

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ A109632

♦ K63

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
------	------	----	----

3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 199	♠ KQ973	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 754	
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K64	
Board: 201	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	
Board: 202	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9865	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1062	
Board: 203	♠ AK9653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J95	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ K

♦ 754

♣ AK97

South:

♠ J108

♥ QJ3

♦ J1062

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	2NT	AP
------	------	-----	----

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ 962

♦ J1094

♣ K64

South:

♠ 9652

♥ AQJ108

♦ —

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A1082

♥ Q10872

♦ K

♣ A52

South:

♠ J7

♥ K96

♦ J6532

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
--	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ A9865

♦ J6

♣ 1062

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ —

♦ AQ1092

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK9653

♥ A85

♦ A8

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 1082

♥ QJ92

♦ QJ64

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

3♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ 10942

♦ KQ4

♣ J95

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ J

♦ A8653

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 199	♠ J108	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	
HCP: 5	♣ 432	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	
Board: 201	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ J6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J76	
Board: 202	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	
Board: 203	♠ 1082	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 6	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A8653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ K

♦ 754

♣ AK97

South:

♠ J108

♥ QJ3

♦ J1062

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	2NT	AP
------	------	-----	----

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ 962

♦ J1094

♣ K64

South:

♠ 9652

♥ AQJ108

♦ —

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A1082

♥ Q10872

♦ K

♣ A52

South:

♠ J7

♥ K96

♦ J6532

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
--	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ A9865

♦ J6

♣ 1062

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ —

♦ AQ1092

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK9653

♥ A85

♦ A8

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 1082

♥ QJ92

♦ QJ64

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

3♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ 10942

♦ KQ4

♣ J95

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ J

♦ A8653

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 205 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ72
Vul: Both ♦ 86432
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ A432
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: None ♦ 1085
HCP: 5 ♣ 952

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ KJ9875
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 15 ♣ K5

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ K62
Dealer: S ♥ J42
Vul: EW ♦ 962
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AQ873
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids X♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 10643
Dealer: S ♥ 1065
Vul: NS ♦ AQ94
HCP: 6 ♣ 32

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J1064		1♥	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ72	♥ 985		4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 86432	♦ KJ7				
South HCP: 5	♣ J7	♣ 853	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AK1074				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1085	♦ K32	Pass	2♥	2♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 952	♣ Q1083				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9875	♠ 1063		1♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ J72		3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ J3	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ Q9743				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ J9843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 962	♦ AK105				
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ85	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ K765	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ 62	3♦	3♣	X♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ6	♣ K1043	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 10643

♥ 1065

♦ AQ94

♣ 32

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ943

♦ KJ62

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 205 ♠ J1064
Dealer: N ♥ 985
Vul: Both ♦ KJ7
HCP: 5 ♣ 853

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AK1074
Vul: None ♦ K32
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1083

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 1063
Dealer: N ♥ J72
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 4 ♣ Q9743

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ J9843
Dealer: S ♥ KQ6
Vul: EW ♦ AK105
HCP: 17 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 1094
Dealer: N ♥ K765
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 6 ♣ K1043

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids X♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ KQ943
Vul: NS ♦ KJ62
HCP: 14 ♣ J4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J1064		1♥	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ72	♥ 985		4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 86432	♦ KJ7				
South HCP: 5	♣ J7	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♣ E						

1. Texas

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AK1074				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1085	♦ K32	Pass	2♥	2♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 952	♣ Q1083				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9875	♠ 1063		1♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ J72				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ J3	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ Q9743	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ J9843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 7	♦ 962	♦ AK105	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ85	♣ A				
Contract: 4♣ S			AP			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ K765	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ 62	3♦	3♣	X♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ6	♣ K1043	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 10643

♥ 1065

♦ AQ94

♣ 32

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ943

♦ KJ62

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 211	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 212	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 972	
Board: 213	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 214	♠ Q53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ K9874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 216	♠ 983	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1074	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ95	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ75	♠ 842		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ83	♥ 972				
North HCP: 18	♦ 87	♦ K1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ A42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ KQJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1065	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ4	♦ 875	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 972	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK965	♥ 1042				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q963	♦ K84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 9	♣ J862	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ A10762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1064	♥ A93	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1095	♦ K7	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9874	♠ Q52		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ J73				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ96	♦ K7542	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ 98				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 983

♥ 753

♦ 1074

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ KQ109

♦ J65

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	2♠	3♣	AP
---	----	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 211	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A42	
Board: 212	♠ KQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 213	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J862	
Board: 214	♠ A10762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	
Board: 216	♠ KQ654	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J65	
HCP: 14	♣ K	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ75	♠ 842		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ83	♥ 972				
North HCP: 18	♦ 87	♦ K1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ A42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ KQJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1065	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ4	♦ 875	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 972	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK965	♥ 1042				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q963	♦ K84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 9	♣ J862	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ A10762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1064	♥ A93	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1095	♦ K7	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9874	♠ Q52		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ J73				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ96	♦ K7542	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ 98				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 983

♥ 753

♦ 1074

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ KQ109

♦ J65

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	2♠	3♣	AP
---	----	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 217 ♠ 843
Dealer: N ♥ AK10763
Vul: EW ♦ K94
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ K53
Dealer: S ♥ QJ62
Vul: Both ♦ 10852
HCP: 6 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ987
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 14 ♣ Q43

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 762
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 1 ♣ J976432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ Q9653
Dealer: N ♥ 1092
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: S ♥ Q105
Vul: None ♦ 10975
HCP: 6 ♣ J2

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 843

♥ AK10763

♦ K94

♣ K

South:

♠ K95

♥ J95

♦ 10

♣ 1098632

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♥

4♦ Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ QJ62

♦ 10852

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQ9872

♥ K5

♦ A7

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ987

♦ 85

♣ Q43

South:

♠ J5

♥ J106

♦ J63

♣ J8752

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 762

♥ 9

♦ 102

♣ J976432

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 10752

♦ KJ

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♠ 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q9653

♥ 1092

♦ AK

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ J82

♥ KJ65

♦ Q74

♣ 985

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ Q105

♦ 10975

♣ J2

South:

♠ A43

♥ J9732

♦ 2

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 217 ♠ K95
Dealer: N ♥ J95
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 4 ♣ 1098632

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AQ9872
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 16 ♣ K63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ J106
Vul: None ♦ J63
HCP: 4 ♣ J8752

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AKQ53
Dealer: S ♥ 10752
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 17 ♣ A8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ J82
Dealer: N ♥ KJ65
Vul: Both ♦ Q74
HCP: 7 ♣ 985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ A43
Dealer: S ♥ J9732
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ AK96

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 843

♥ AK10763

♦ K94

♣ K

South:

♠ K95

♥ J95

♦ 10

♣ 1098632

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♥

4♦ Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ QJ62

♦ 10852

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQ9872

♥ K5

♦ A7

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ987

♦ 85

♣ Q43

South:

♠ J5

♥ J106

♦ J63

♣ J8752

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 762

♥ 9

♦ 102

♣ J976432

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 10752

♦ KJ

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♠ 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q9653

♥ 1092

♦ AK

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ J82

♥ KJ65

♦ Q74

♣ 985

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ Q105

♦ 10975

♣ J2

South:

♠ A43

♥ J9732

♦ 2

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
------	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 223	♠ AQJ732	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 224	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10952	

Board: 225	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 226	♠ QJ10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1042	

Board: 227	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ874	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 228	♠ Q109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ732

♥ K43

♦ KQ

♣ A8

South:

♠ 1064

♥ Q106

♦ 107632

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q63

♦ K863

♣ 10952

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ874

♦ AJ2

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ Q843

♦ KQ5

♣ A

South:

♠ 1032

♥ KJ7

♦ 64

♣ Q9542

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ 864

♦ J62

♣ K1042

South:

♠ A9876432

♥ A10

♦ 53

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

X 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1098

♥ KQ874

♦ A3

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 53

♥ J52

♦ KJ10842

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ 10653

♦ Q1054

♣ 42

South:

♠ AK732

♥ AQJ7

♦ 76

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
------	------	----	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 223	♠ 1064	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ 107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K6	
Board: 224	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	
Board: 225	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9542	
Board: 226	♠ A9876432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 227	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 105	
Board: 228	♠ AK732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ732

♥ K43

♦ KQ

♣ A8

South:

♠ 1064

♥ Q106

♦ 107632

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q63

♦ K863

♣ 10952

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ874

♦ AJ2

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ Q843

♦ KQ5

♣ A

South:

♠ 1032

♥ KJ7

♦ 64

♣ Q9542

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ 864

♦ J62

♣ K1042

South:

♠ A9876432

♥ A10

♦ 53

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

X 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1098

♥ KQ874

♦ A3

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 53

♥ J52

♦ KJ10842

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ 10653

♦ Q1054

♣ 42

South:

♠ AK732

♥ AQJ7

♦ 76

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
------	------	----	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 229 ♠ AQ982
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ J104
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ Q97
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: EW ♦ K72
HCP: 7 ♣ 10763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ106
Vul: Both ♦ J863
HCP: 15 ♣ A9

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ J75
Dealer: S ♥ 973
Vul: None ♦ KJ74
HCP: 5 ♣ 863

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ AKQJ7652
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ QJ3
HCP: 17 ♣ 5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 6

♠ 10973

♥ Q82

♦ A84

♣ 752

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♥X E

North:
 ♠ AQ982
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ J104
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ J
 ♦ 762
 ♣ 1098432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	Pass
2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 230
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 10763

South:
 ♠ AKJ8542
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 231
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ J863
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ J87
 ♦ Q742
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 232
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 973
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ AK109643
 ♥ A10
 ♦ —
 ♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ7652
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	Pass
3♣	4♠	5♣	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 10973

♥ Q82

♦ A84

♣ 752

South:

♠ A2

♥ A9653

♦ 975

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 229 ♠ J64
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 762
HCP: 2 ♣ 1098432

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ AKJ8542
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ QJ6
HCP: 19 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ K872
Dealer: N ♥ J87
Vul: Both ♦ Q742
HCP: 6 ♣ 63

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ AK109643
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ A752

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ 943
Dealer: N ♥ KQ72
Vul: EW ♦ 9762
HCP: 5 ♣ 92

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ A2

♥ A9653

♦ 975

♣ A84

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♥X E

North:
 ♠ AQ982
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ J104
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ J
 ♦ 762
 ♣ 1098432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	Pass
2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 230
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 10763

South:
 ♠ AKJ8542
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 231
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ J863
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ J87
 ♦ Q742
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 232
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 973
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ AK109643
 ♥ A10
 ♦ —
 ♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ7652
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	Pass
3♣	4♠	5♣	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 10973

♥ Q82

♦ A84

♣ 752

South:

♠ A2

♥ A9653

♦ 975

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
------	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 235 ♠ AKJ97
Dealer: N ♥ Q96
Vul: None ♦ A9432
HCP: 14 ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ KQ642
Dealer: S ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 5 ♣ 965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1054
Vul: Both ♦ AK74
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ A106
Dealer: S ♥ J762
Vul: None ♦ 10975
HCP: 6 ♣ J3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AQ752
Vul: NS ♦ AJ73
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ J53
Dealer: S ♥ Q109753
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 5 ♣ 82

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ97	♠ 1054		1♠	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ 10753	3♣	3♦	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A9432	♦ KJ1086	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 9	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ642	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ AKQ43				
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ J42	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 108763		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1054	♥ 762				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK74	♦ QJ103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ7	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KJ8754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J762	♥ K10				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10975	♦ QJ4	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 52		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ752	♥ K43				
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ73	♦ 10965	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ4	♣ J1087				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ J53

♥ Q109753

♦ Q5

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ K6

♦ K943

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

4NT ¹	Pass	6♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 235 ♠ 1054
Dealer: N ♥ 10753
Vul: None ♦ KJ1086
HCP: 4 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ43
Vul: NS ♦ J42
HCP: 13 ♣ K72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 108763
Dealer: N ♥ 762
Vul: Both ♦ QJ103
HCP: 3 ♣ 8

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ KJ8754
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ QJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ Q4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: NS ♦ 10965
HCP: 4 ♣ J1087

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ AQ10972
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ K943
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ97	♠ 1054		1♠	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ 10753	3♣	3♦	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A9432	♦ KJ1086	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 9	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ642	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ AKQ43				
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ J42	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 108763		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1054	♥ 762				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK74	♦ QJ103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ7	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KJ8754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J762	♥ K10				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10975	♦ QJ4	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 52		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ752	♥ K43				
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ73	♦ 10965	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ4	♣ J1087				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ J53

♥ Q109753

♦ Q5

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ K6

♦ K943

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

4NT ¹	Pass	6♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 241 ♠ AQ8542
Dealer: N ♥ K1062
Vul: None ♦ KJ5
HCP: 13 ♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ A84
Vul: NS ♦ 9872
HCP: 4 ♣ 6542

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ1098
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 18 ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 1072
Dealer: S ♥ J962
Vul: Both ♦ AJ74
HCP: 6 ♣ 87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ KQ9843
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ K1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ J96
Dealer: S ♥ A532
Vul: EW ♦ 10632
HCP: 5 ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8542	♠ 763		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ 874	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 93	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ KJ1085	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ J432				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ KQJ65	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9872	♦ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 6542	♣ A8	X	AP		
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q63		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1098	♥ 752	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ K10984	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K6	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AK9863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J962	♥ Q74	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ74	♦ 3	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ KQ9	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 4♦ X E			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9843	♠ J102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 762	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 10872	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ K1082	♣ A63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ A532

♦ 10632

♣ 75

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ 7

♦ AQ84

♣ K108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 241
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 763
♥ 874
♦ 93
♣ KJ1085

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ J432
♥ KQJ65
♦ KQ
♣ A8

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ Q63
♥ 752
♦ K10984
♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AK9863
♥ Q74
♦ 3
♣ KQ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ J102
♥ 762
♦ 10872
♣ A63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AK1043
♥ 7
♦ AQ84
♣ K108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8542	♠ 763		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ 874	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 93	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ KJ1085	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ J432				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ KQJ65	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9872	♦ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 6542	♣ A8	X	AP		
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q63		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1098	♥ 752	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ K10984	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K6	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AK9863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J962	♥ Q74	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ74	♦ 3	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ KQ9	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 4♦ X E			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9843	♠ J102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 762	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 10872	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ K1082	♣ A63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ A532

♦ 10632

♣ 75

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ 7

♦ AQ84

♣ K108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 247	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 248	♠ 7532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K943	
HCP: 5	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ AKQJ53	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K854	Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ A10987	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ 864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 6	♣ K42	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ 103		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ873	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1092	♦ J84	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ Q7652	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AJ10743	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K943	♦ A6	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ J32	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ53	♠ 1074		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ KJ2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ QJ106	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ A108743	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J9764	♦ A1085	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K854	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10987	♠ J62		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ K9854	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 9653				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 864

♥ 1076

♦ QJ32

♣ K42

South:

♠ A10753

♥ K8

♦ A1084

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 247	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7652	
Board: 248	♠ A9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 14	♣ J32	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ 1074	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ A4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ J62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9653	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ A10753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ 103		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ873	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1092	♦ J84	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ Q7652	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AJ10743	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K943	♦ A6	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ J32	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ53	♠ 1074		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ KJ2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ QJ106	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ A108743	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J9764	♦ A1085	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K854	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10987	♠ J62		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ K9854	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 9653				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 864

♥ 1076

♦ QJ32

♣ K42

South:

♠ A10753

♥ K8

♦ A1084

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 253	♠ 102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ75	You bid first.

Board: 254	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9654	

Board: 255	♠ QJ2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 256	♠ J84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 109852	Partner bids first.

Board: 257	♠ A9874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 258	♠ 73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8743	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ J64		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ543	♥ J96				
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J83	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ75	♣ Q1063	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AJ643				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ104	♥ J7				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9654	♣ A3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ96	♥ 1083	3♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 943	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ Q1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AKQ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ Q98	Pass	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q4	♦ 95				
South HCP: 15	♣ 109852	♣ A3	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9874	♠ 532		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K103	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ 98643	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ62	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 743

♦ J8743

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ KJ1085

♦ 965

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 253	♠ J64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J83	
HCP: 5	♣ Q1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 255	♠ 98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1096	
Board: 256	♠ AKQ1065	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ 532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ 98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	
Board: 258	♠ KQ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 965	
HCP: 13	♣ A4	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ J64		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ543	♥ J96				
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J83	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ75	♣ Q1063	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AJ643				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ104	♥ J7				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9654	♣ A3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ96	♥ 1083	3♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 943	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ Q1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AKQ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ Q98	Pass	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q4	♦ 95				
South HCP: 15	♣ 109852	♣ A3	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9874	♠ 532		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K103	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ 98643	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ62	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 743

♦ J8743

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ KJ1085

♦ 965

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 259	♠ KQ9852	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	
Board: 261	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 13	♣ Q7532	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ K32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98632	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 974	
HCP: 4	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ K7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ 104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q743	
HCP: 5	♣ Q763	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ9852

♥ K8

♦ K7

♣ Q93

South:

♠ J106

♥ 7532

♦ 108

♣ K652

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

5♦ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ QJ5

♦ QJ6

♣ J875

South:

♠ KQJ1042

♥ A42

♦ K5

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1096

♦ KQ10

♣ Q7532

South:

♠ KJ1053

♥ J82

♦ 86

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ K32

♥ J98632

♦ 974

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ K

♦ J862

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ 5♣ AP

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ109742

♦ Q3

♣ K5

South:

♠ A42

♥ Q53

♦ 984

♣ 9432

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 104

♥ J65

♦ Q743

♣ Q763

South:

♠ A

♥ 109873

♦ AK8

♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	3♠	1♥
----	----	----	----

X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 259	♠ J106	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 4	♣ K652	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ KQJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 261	♠ KJ1053	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 6	♣ J84	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ QJ765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J862	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ A42	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 984	
HCP: 6	♣ 9432	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ105	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ9852

♥ K8

♦ K7

♣ Q93

South:

♠ J106

♥ 7532

♦ 108

♣ K652

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

5♦ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ QJ5

♦ QJ6

♣ J875

South:

♠ KQJ1042

♥ A42

♦ K5

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1096

♦ KQ10

♣ Q7532

South:

♠ KJ1053

♥ J82

♦ 86

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ K32

♥ J98632

♦ 974

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ K

♦ J862

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ 5♣ AP

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ109742

♦ Q3

♣ K5

South:

♠ A42

♥ Q53

♦ 984

♣ 9432

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 104

♥ J65

♦ Q743

♣ Q763

South:

♠ A

♥ 109873

♦ AK8

♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	3♠	1♥
----	----	----	----

X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 265	♠ A2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 92	
Board: 266	♠ J76	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ76	Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ752	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ K92	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ J52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 543	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A643	
Board: 270	♠ 643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8632	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	
HCP: 4	♣ K87	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠	A2
♥	AKQJ103
♦	A93
♣	92

South:

♠	Q4
♥	754
♦	KJ102
♣	10653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 266
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠	J76
♥	J64
♦	873
♣	KJ76

South:

♠	K
♥	KQ875
♦	Q106
♣	AO43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 267
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKJ752
 ♦ 92
 ♣ K92

South:

♠	J7
♥	1094
♦	KJ743
♣	J43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 268
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ J10875
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ AK10874
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 269
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠	4
♥	AKQ82
♦	J74
♣	A643

South:

♠	Q108652
♥	J54
♦	86
♣	Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	AP		

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 643

♥ J8632

♦ 108

♣ K87

South:

♠ QJ10972

♥ Q5

♦ AK

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 265
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q4
♥ 754
♦ KJ102
♣ 10653

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ K
♥ KQ875
♦ Q106
♣ AQ43

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ J7
♥ 1094
♦ KJ743
♣ J43

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AK10874
♥ A103
♦ 3
♣ Q87

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ Q108652
♥ J54
♦ 86
♣ Q5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ QJ10972
♥ Q5
♦ AK
♣ 654

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AKQJ103
 ♦ A93
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 754
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 266
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 873
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ875
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 267
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKJ752
 ♦ 92
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ KJ743
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 268
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ J10875
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ AK10874
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 269
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQ82
 ♦ J74
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ Q108652
 ♥ J54
 ♦ 86
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	AP		

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 643

♥ J8632

♦ 108

♣ K87

South:

♠ QJ10972

♥ Q5

♦ AK

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 271 ♠ AQ1032
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ Q62
HCP: 13 ♣ J85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ K87
Dealer: S ♥ Q863
Vul: EW ♦ J84
HCP: 6 ♣ 865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ AKQJ52
Dealer: N ♥ 9653
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 14 ♣ 9

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ J97
Dealer: S ♥ 843
Vul: NS ♦ 543
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ J9865
Dealer: N ♥ KQ64
Vul: EW ♦ KJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ 1062
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ 7654
HCP: 4 ♣ A942

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1032
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 754
 ♣ K10764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 272
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ Q10532
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ52
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ 105
 ♣ K874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 543
 ♣ AQ83

South:
 ♠ AKQ84
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splitter

Board: 275
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9865
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ A973
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1062

♥ 52

♦ 7654

♣ A942

South:

♠ K8543

♥ A73

♦ A

♣ J853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		1♠
-----	----	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 271 ♠ 964
Dealer: N ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ 754
HCP: 5 ♣ K10764

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ Q10532
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ7
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 1093
Dealer: N ♥ K1082
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 6 ♣ K874

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ AKQ84
Dealer: S ♥ KQ2
Vul: NS ♦ AJ62
HCP: 19 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ Q74
Dealer: N ♥ A973
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 6 ♣ 10983

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ K8543
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ J853

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1032
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 754
 ♣ K10764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 272
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ Q10532
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ52
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ 105
 ♣ K874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 543
 ♣ AQ83

South:
 ♠ AKQ84
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splitter

Board: 275
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9865
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ A973
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1062

♥ 52

♦ 7654

♣ A942

South:

♠ K8543

♥ A73

♦ A

♣ J853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		1♠
-----	----	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 277 ♠ AJ643
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ K872
HCP: 16 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ A973
Dealer: S ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ 932
HCP: 6 ♣ J86

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ AKJ87432
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ J76
Dealer: S ♥ 1073
Vul: None ♦ QJ72
HCP: 5 ♣ J83

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ AQJ943
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ A64
HCP: 14 ♣ K982

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 108762
Dealer: S ♥ 865
Vul: Both ♦ A97
HCP: 4 ♣ 104

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ643

♥ A9

♦ K872

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q52

♥ KQ2

♦ 943

♣ 7632

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A973

♥ J103

♦ 932

♣ J86

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ986

♦ QJ8

♣ KQ1092

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ87432

♥ 5

♦ KQ10

♣ 7

South:

♠ 1096

♥ 98742

♦ A65

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ 1073

♦ QJ72

♣ J83

South:

♠ AKQ1094

♥ Q862

♦ A

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

4♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ943

♥ —

♦ A64

♣ K982

South:

♠ 765

♥ A10743

♦ 832

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 2♠ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 108762

♥ 865

♦ A97

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AK1092

♦ K5

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 277	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7632	
Board: 278	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1092	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ 1096	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98742	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	
Board: 280	♠ AKQ1094	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ 765	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10743	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 75	
Board: 282	♠ Q543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 12	♣ 95	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ643	♠ Q52		1NT	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQ2				
North HCP: 16	♦ K872	♦ 943				
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ 7632				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ KQ986	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ QJ8	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ KQ1092				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87432	♠ 1096		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 98742				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10	♦ A65	2♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AKQ1094				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ Q862	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ72	♦ A	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J83	♣ K6	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ943	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A10743				
North HCP: 14	♦ A64	♦ 832	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K982	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 108762

♥ 865

♦ A97

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AK1092

♦ K5

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 283	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 12	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ 1093	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1074	
Board: 285	♠ KJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1063	You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ 943	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10	
Board: 287	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10976	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ108543

♦ 109

♣ K6

South:

♠ 98

♥ 962

♦ KQ854

♣ J87

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ Q873

♦ K8

♣ J1074

South:

♠ QJ876

♥ J

♦ AJ102

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQ65

♦ —

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 972

♦ QJ87

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ X Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ 1087

♦ KJ107

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ96542

♦ 6

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

3♦ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ986

♦ Q82

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 9654

♥ 1032

♦ 743

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 962

♦ KQ6

♣ 10976

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ K73

♦ J82

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 283	♠ 98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ854	
HCP: 6	♣ J87	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ QJ876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	
Board: 285	♠ 9876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	
HCP: 6	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96542	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	
Board: 287	♠ 9654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 743	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ108543

♦ 109

♣ K6

South:

♠ 98

♥ 962

♦ KQ854

♣ J87

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ Q873

♦ K8

♣ J1074

South:

♠ QJ876

♥ J

♦ AJ102

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQ65

♦ —

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 972

♦ QJ87

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ X Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ 1087

♦ KJ107

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ96542

♦ 6

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

3♦ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ986

♦ Q82

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 9654

♥ 1032

♦ 743

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 962

♦ KQ6

♣ 10976

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ K73

♦ J82

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 289	♠ AK6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ A843	
HCP: 19	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	
HCP: 6	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 291	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	
HCP: 15	♣ K732	You bid first.

Board: 292	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	
HCP: 5	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ AQ643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ2	You bid first.

Board: 294	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	
HCP: 6	♣ Q8532	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AJ1065

♦ A843

♣ K

South:

♠ 8753

♥ 982

♦ 92

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ 1065

♦ K1074

♣ 83

South:

♠ K7

♥ K8432

♦ A6

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ93

♦ Q83

♣ K732

South:

♠ Q975

♥ 872

♦ K952

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 1043

♥ KQ62

♦ 8765

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ 9

♦ AK1094

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

5♣ AP

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ643

♥ K

♦ AQ105

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 72

♦ 9832

♣ 9643

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ X 3♥ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ QJ

♦ J65

♣ Q8532

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ AK62

♦ Q4

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 289	♠ 8753	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ83	

Board: 290	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8432	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Board: 291	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 292	♠ AQ952	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	
HCP: 13	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 293	♠ KJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9832	
HCP: 4	♣ 9643	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AJ1065

♦ A843

♣ K

South:

♠ 8753

♥ 982

♦ 92

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ 1065

♦ K1074

♣ 83

South:

♠ K7

♥ K8432

♦ A6

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ93

♦ Q83

♣ K732

South:

♠ Q975

♥ 872

♦ K952

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 1043

♥ KQ62

♦ 8765

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ 9

♦ AK1094

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

5♣ AP

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ643

♥ K

♦ AQ105

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 72

♦ 9832

♣ 9643

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ X 3♥ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ QJ

♦ J65

♣ Q8532

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ AK62

♦ Q4

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 295	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 296	♠ AQ1064	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ 854	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ J10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1042	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ Q73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1083	
Board: 299	♠ A75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ986	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 14	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ J96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K876	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ AK7632

♦ 7

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 65

♥ Q105

♦ K865

♣ 8764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ AQ1064

♥ 1094

♦ 64

♣ 854

South:

♠ 732

♥ AQ753

♦ K93

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X XX

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J10

♥ AKQ42

♦ 7

♣ QJ1042

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ J97

♦ 10862

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ A975

♦ 983

♣ 1083

South:

♠ A6542

♥ 3

♦ A1075

♣ A75

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ AP

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AKJ986

♦ Q4

♣ 87

South:

♠ Q986

♥ Q32

♦ 863

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

4♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J96

♥ J53

♦ K876

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ K1072

♦ A3

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 295	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8764	
Board: 296	♠ 732	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K93	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ KQ43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10862	
HCP: 6	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ A6542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	
Board: 299	♠ Q986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 6	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ AQ1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ 65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK7632	♥ Q105		Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ K865				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ2	♣ 8764				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1064	♠ 732				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ AQ753	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ K93	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 854	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3♣ X W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ KQ43				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ42	♥ J97		1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ 10862	Pass	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1042	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A6542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ 3				
North HCP: 6	♦ 983	♦ A1075	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1083	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ Q986		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ986	♥ Q32	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ 863	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ Q103	4♦	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J96

♥ J53

♦ K876

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ K1072

♦ A3

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 301 ♠ AKQ1076 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ A7 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ K72

Board: 302 ♠ Q105 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ 10932 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q103

Board: 303 ♠ AJ8764 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K5 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ 105 You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 97652 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K108 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 1054 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ J2

Board: 305 ♠ AKQ94 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ K1053 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ A4

Board: 306 ♠ 1096 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 63 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 10865 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ32 Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ 93

♦ A7

♣ K72

South:

♠ 953

♥ K64

♦ KJ98

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

3♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K53

♦ 10932

♣ Q103

South:

♠ J743

♥ AJ864

♦ KJ

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ8764

♥ KQ7

♦ K5

♣ 105

South:

♠ 1032

♥ A532

♦ 98

♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
----	----	----	----

4♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 97652

♥ K108

♦ 1054

♣ J2

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ QJ953

♦ J832

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ 65

♦ K1053

♣ A4

South:

♠ J85

♥ 10942

♦ 97642

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	AP	
--	-----	----	--

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 1096

♥ 63

♦ 10865

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ J8754

♥ A92

♦ A4

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 301	♠ 953	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 864	
Board: 302	♠ J743	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 303	♠ 1032	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q974	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J832	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: None	♦ 97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J	
Board: 306	♠ J8754	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ 93

♦ A7

♣ K72

South:

♠ 953

♥ K64

♦ KJ98

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

3♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K53

♦ 10932

♣ Q103

South:

♠ J743

♥ AJ864

♦ KJ

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ8764

♥ KQ7

♦ K5

♣ 105

South:

♠ 1032

♥ A532

♦ 98

♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
----	----	----	----

4♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 97652

♥ K108

♦ 1054

♣ J2

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ QJ953

♦ J832

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ 65

♦ K1053

♣ A4

South:

♠ J85

♥ 10942

♦ 97642

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	AP	
--	-----	----	--

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 1096

♥ 63

♦ 10865

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ J8754

♥ A92

♦ A4

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 307	♠ AQJ82	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 973	
Board: 308	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 87	
Board: 309	♠ AKJ9864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 982	
Board: 311	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK64	
Board: 312	♠ 43	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 109432	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ K10

♦ AKJ

♣ 973

South:

♠ 976

♥ A6432

♦ 52

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 962

♦ KQ1054

♣ 87

South:

♠ K

♥ Q10874

♦ AJ6

♣ K954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ9864

♥ J

♦ QJ9

♣ 105

South:

♠ 1075

♥ 973

♦ K87652

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♥	2♠	4♥	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 965

♦ AQ73

♣ 982

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ K2

♦ 9642

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AJ4

♦ 4

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 1086

♥ Q832

♦ K1082

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 1072

♦ KQ5

♣ 109432

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK954

♦ J974

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 307	♠ 976	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q104	
Board: 308	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10874	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K954	
Board: 309	♠ 1075	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K87652	
HCP: 3	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	
Board: 311	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 53	
Board: 312	♠ AK6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J974	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ82	♠ 976		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A6432				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 52	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 973	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ Q10874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ1054	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ K954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9864	♠ 1075		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 973				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ K87652	2♥	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 105	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AKJ52				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ73	♦ 9642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ32	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ Q832	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 4	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK64	♣ 53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 1072

♦ KQ5

♣ 109432

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK954

♦ J974

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 313	♠ AK103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J83	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9853	
Board: 315	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76542	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 316	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	
Board: 317	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 318	♠ A106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1076	
HCP: 6	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ KJ1084
 ♦ J83
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ Q1064
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
5♣	AP		

Board: 314
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ J9
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ 9853

South:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 315
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AK76542
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ J93
 ♦ J7542
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 316
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KJ985
 ♦ K106
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 317
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ A752
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 843
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ QJ862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ A106

♥ J974

♦ J1076

♣ 102

South:

♠ K9874

♥ AK106

♦ K4

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2NT ¹	Pass	4♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 313	♠ Q752	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1064	
HCP: 6	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ104	
Board: 315	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A5	
Board: 316	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	
Board: 317	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ862	
Board: 318	♠ K9874	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ 85	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ KJ1084
 ♦ J83
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ Q1064
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
5♣	AP		

Board: 314
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ J9
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ 9853

South:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 315
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AK76542
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ J93
 ♦ J7542
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 316
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KJ985
 ♦ K106
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 317
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ A752
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 843
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ QJ862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ A106

♥ J974

♦ J1076

♣ 102

South:

♠ K9874

♥ AK106

♦ K4

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2NT ¹	Pass	4♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 319	♠ AJ982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1096	

Board: 320	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K2	

Board: 321	♠ KJ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J108	
HCP: 12	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 322	♠ J983	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q976	

Board: 323	♠ AKJ42	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	You bid first.

Board: 324	♠ 1076	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1098	
HCP: 6	♣ A106	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ982	♠ 643		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ109	♥ A654				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 87	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1096	♣ Q432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ AQ10765	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ63	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 98763		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK1093	♥ J75	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J108	♦ Q3	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 85	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ 107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ AQ9732	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q976	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ 973		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ J852	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ 10	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 102	♣ J8743				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ 874

♦ Q1098

♣ A106

South:

♠ A

♥ AK10652

♦ 4

♣ K8743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	X
------	------------------	-----------------	---

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 319	♠ 643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q432	
Board: 320	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	
Board: 321	♠ 98763	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 5	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ 107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 323	♠ 973	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 324	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10652	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ K8743	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ982	♠ 643		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ109	♥ A654				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 87	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1096	♣ Q432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ AQ10765	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ63	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 98763		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK1093	♥ J75	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J108	♦ Q3	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 85	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ 107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ AQ9732	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q976	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ 973		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ J852	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ 10	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 102	♣ J8743				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ 874

♦ Q1098

♣ A106

South:

♠ A

♥ AK10652

♦ 4

♣ K8743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	X
------	------------------	-----------------	---

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 325 ♠ K874
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8642
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ 10973
Dealer: S ♥ Q105
Vul: EW ♦ KJ6
HCP: 7 ♣ J63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ KJ874
Dealer: N ♥ 975
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ Q93
Dealer: S ♥ Q9652
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 4 ♣ 6432

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ Q8652
Vul: EW ♦ AQ92
HCP: 12 ♣ A109

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ 1094
Dealer: S ♥ 9875
Vul: Both ♦ AQ64
HCP: 6 ♣ 106

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ J		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8642	♥ 1075				
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ 862	1NT	2♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ QJ10864				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ KJ98764				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ6	♦ 73	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J63	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ874	♠ Q92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ A83				
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 109875	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A87642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9652	♥ J	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ K6	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 6432	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 5♦ W			5♦	AP		

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ32		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8652	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ 1075	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A109	♣ J76	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 9875

♦ AQ64

♣ 106

South:

♠ AJ8753

♥ 6

♦ J5

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² X

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 325
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ J
♥ 1075
♦ 862
♣ QJ10864

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ K
♥ KJ98764
♦ 73
♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 327
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ Q92
♥ A83
♦ 109875
♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A87642
♥ J
♦ K6
♣ KQ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ AQ32
♥ 1093
♦ 1075
♣ J76

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AJ8753
♥ 6
♦ J5
♣ AK93

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ J		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8642	♥ 1075				
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ 862	1NT	2♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ QJ10864				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ KJ98764				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ6	♦ 73	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J63	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ874	♠ Q92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ A83				
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 109875	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A87642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9652	♥ J	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ K6	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 6432	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 5♦ W			5♦	AP		

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ32		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8652	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ 1075	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A109	♣ J76	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 9875

♦ AQ64

♣ 106

South:

♠ AJ8753

♥ 6

♦ J5

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² X

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 331	♠ 105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	
Board: 332	♠ J62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 6	♣ K1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	
Board: 334	♠ 862	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 942	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ76	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109654	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 336	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K86	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQJ1086

♦ AQ8

♣ J5

South:

♠ 7643

♥ 943

♦ J7

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J62

♥ 9876

♦ Q4

♣ K1093

South:

♠ AKQ109853

♥ QJ

♦ 1098

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ AJ92

♦ K

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 8763

♦ 63

♣ 10643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ K62

♦ 942

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AQ1043

♦ 3

♣ 10853

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q109654

♦ 32

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 85

♥ J73

♦ A1075

♣ J843

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J32

♥ K73

♦ 10963

♣ K86

South:

♠ AKQ975

♥ AQ52

♦ 2

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 331	♠ 7643	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ87	
Board: 332	♠ AKQ109853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10643	
Board: 334	♠ AK10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 10853	You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J843	
Board: 336	♠ AKQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQJ1086

♦ AQ8

♣ J5

South:

♠ 7643

♥ 943

♦ J7

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J62

♥ 9876

♦ Q4

♣ K1093

South:

♠ AKQ109853

♥ QJ

♦ 1098

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ AJ92

♦ K

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 8763

♦ 63

♣ 10643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ K62

♦ 942

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AQ1043

♦ 3

♣ 10853

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q109654

♦ 32

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 85

♥ J73

♦ A1075

♣ J843

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J32

♥ K73

♦ 10963

♣ K86

South:

♠ AKQ975

♥ AQ52

♦ 2

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 337	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 338	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 975	

Board: 339	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1083	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 340	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10953	

Board: 341	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	

Board: 342	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1097	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A10432

♦ A73

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ 10873

♥ Q96

♦ KQ6

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ QJ6

♦ J76

♣ 975

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK953

♦ AQ

♣ KQ643

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK7643

♦ AK1083

♣ Q8

South:

♠ Q1092

♥ 952

♦ Q

♣ 109762

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ 2♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ 3♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A2

♥ 632

♦ 1062

♣ Q10953

South:

♠ 853

♥ AQJ54

♦ Q973

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ865

♦ Q7

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ A952

♥ 1072

♦ J1093

♣ 104

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ 983

♦ A75

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ Q106542

♥ A

♦ K9632

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 337	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1075	

Board: 338	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ643	

Board: 339	♠ Q1092	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 109762	Partner bids first.

Board: 340	♠ 853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 341	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	

Board: 342	♠ Q106542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K9632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10873		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10432	♥ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ KQ6				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ84	♣ 1075				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ AK953	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J76	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 975	♣ KQ643	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q1092		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK7643	♥ 952	1♠	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1083	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ Q8	♣ 109762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 853				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1062	♦ Q973	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10953	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A952				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ865	♥ 1072		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ J1093				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ93	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ 983

♦ A75

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ Q106542

♥ A

♦ K9632

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 343	♠ KQJ1083	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10876	
Board: 345	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K652	
Board: 346	♠ 986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q103	
Board: 347	♠ AJ62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	
Board: 348	♠ J876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J102	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1083

♥ A965

♦ K7

♣ 6

South:

♠ A54

♥ J2

♦ 10832

♣ 10852

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 344

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ 1032

♦ J7

♣ J10876

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQ64

♦ K965

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ63

♦ K52

♣ K652

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ 875

♦ 10973

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 986

♥ Q986

♦ J95

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K7432

♥ A2

♦ 6

♣ AK842

West North East South

1♠

3♦ AP

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ AQ1093

♦ J2

♣ K3

South:

♠ 7

♥ 864

♦ 109753

♣ A1085

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J876

♥ 1097

♦ J102

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ K943

♥ KQJ32

♦ A4

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	2♥	3♣	1♥
----	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 343	♠ A54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	
HCP: 5	♣ 10852	Partner bids first.

Board: 344	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: None	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 345	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	

Board: 346	♠ K7432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK842	

Board: 347	♠ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ 109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A1085	

Board: 348	♠ K943	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 13	♣ 106	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1083	♠ A54		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A965	♥ J2	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ 10832	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ 10852				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ AKQ64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ K965	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10876	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AQ54				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ63	♥ 875		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ 10973	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K652	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ K7432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q986	♥ A2				
North HCP: 5	♦ J95	♦ 6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q103	♣ AK842				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1093	♥ 864		1♥	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ 109753	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ A1085				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J876

♥ 1097

♦ J102

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ K943

♥ KQJ32

♦ A4

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	2♥	3♣	1♥
----	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 349	♠ AJ10842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 350	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	

Board: 351	♠ K93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ753	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A964	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 352	♠ 97643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J94	Partner bids first.

Board: 353	♠ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7654	
Vul: None	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 354	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10842

♥ KQ75

♦ A2

♣ 8

South:

♠ 965

♥ 1094

♦ J7643

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ843

♥ 983

♦ 1076

♣ 42

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ62

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K93

♥ AJ753

♦ A964

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 1084

♦ QJ8

♣ Q1092

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♥¹ Pass 4♦ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 97643

♥ QJ7

♦ 84

♣ J94

South:

♠ J

♥ AK10653

♦ 10

♣ AQ765

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ 3♣

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AK7654

♦ A964

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ J102

♦ 108

♣ 1095

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ K105

♦ 1062

♣ 1098

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ932

♦ QJ7

♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 349	♠ 965	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A6	
Board: 350	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	
Board: 351	♠ Q102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10653	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ765	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ KQ1076	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1095	
Board: 354	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK643	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10842

♥ KQ75

♦ A2

♣ 8

South:

♠ 965

♥ 1094

♦ J7643

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ843

♥ 983

♦ 1076

♣ 42

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ62

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K93

♥ AJ753

♦ A964

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 1084

♦ QJ8

♣ Q1092

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♥¹ Pass 4♦ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 97643

♥ QJ7

♦ 84

♣ J94

South:

♠ J

♥ AK10653

♦ 10

♣ AQ765

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ 3♣

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AK7654

♦ A964

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ J102

♦ 108

♣ 1095

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ K105

♦ 1062

♣ 1098

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ932

♦ QJ7

♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 355	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 964	
Board: 356	♠ K6	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ943	Partner bids first.
Board: 357	♠ AQJ96	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 12	♣ A85	You bid first.
Board: 358	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J93	
Board: 359	♠ QJ1096	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 360	♠ 43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109752	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 10982		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ754	♥ 986				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 964	♣ A107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ Q92				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ A108543				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1054	♦ AK	1NT	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ943	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ K108		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ 9863	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A85	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ AKQ1064	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9854	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J93	♣ K10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1096	♠ K43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ 9873				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 103	3♦	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ Q954	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q32

♦ A73

♣ 109752

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ AJ1064

♦ 4

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		1♥
----	----	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 355	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A107	
Board: 356	♠ Q92	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ K108	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	
Board: 359	♠ K43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9873	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q954	
Board: 360	♠ AJ65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J4
♥ AQJ754
♦ AQ
♣ 964

South:

♠ 10982
♥ 986
♦ K92
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K6
♥ 972
♦ 1054
♣ QJ943

South:

♠ Q92
♥ A108543
♦ AK
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	2♥	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ96
♥ 1072
♦ J5
♣ A85

South:

♠ K108
♥ Q64
♦ 9863
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7
♥ 873
♦ 9854
♣ J93

South:

♠ A102
♥ AKQ1064
♦ 106
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1096
♥ KQ52
♦ AQ
♣ A7

South:

♠ K43
♥ 9873
♦ 103
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q32

♦ A73

♣ 109752

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ AJ1064

♦ 4

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		1♥
----	----	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 361	♠ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A742	

Board: 362	♠ K108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	
HCP: 7	♣ 9752	Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ AK8542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ63	You bid first.

Board: 364	♠ J9843	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10952	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 365	♠ A10876	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 366	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10742	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK762

♥ 4

♦ Q102

♣ A742

South:

♠ Q103

♥ Q75

♦ K85

♣ 10653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K108

♥ Q107

♦ Q63

♣ 9752

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK982

♦ J97

♣ AK83

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♠ 1♥ AP

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK8542

♥ A

♦ K10

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ Q73

♥ QJ1096

♦ 942

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ Pass

3♦ 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ J9843

♥ K53

♦ 10952

♣ 6

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ10872

♦ KQ

♣ AK85

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

X 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

XN² Pass Pass 6♥

X♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10876

♥ A53

♦ 6

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ J32

♥ KQJ

♦ 8532

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♠ 1NT 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ J10

♦ AJ97

♣ 10742

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 52

♦ 8

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 361	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10653	

Board: 362	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J97	
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ Q73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1096	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 942	
HCP: 5	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 364	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10872	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	You bid first.

Board: 365	♠ J32	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	

Board: 366	♠ AKQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK762

♥ 4

♦ Q102

♣ A742

South:

♠ Q103

♥ Q75

♦ K85

♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K108

♥ Q107

♦ Q63

♣ 9752

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK982

♦ J97

♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK8542

♥ A

♦ K10

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ Q73

♥ QJ1096

♦ 942

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♦	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ J9843

♥ K53

♦ 10952

♣ 6

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ10872

♦ KQ

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

X	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
---	-----------------	------	------------------

XN ²	Pass	Pass	6♥
-----------------	------	------	----

X♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10876

♥ A53

♦ 6

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ J32

♥ KQJ

♦ 8532

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	1NT	2♠
--	----	-----	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ J10

♦ AJ97

♣ 10742

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 52

♦ 8

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 367 ♠ AK853
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 10654
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ7

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ J107
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 6 ♣ J5

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ Q1094
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ8763
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ —

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ A865
Dealer: S ♥ 1092
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 6 ♣ 964

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ A9854
Vul: EW ♦ K1093
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ9

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372

♠ K98

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: S

♥ 82

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 103

HCP: 5

♣ Q86543

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ Q1076	X	2♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 10654	♦ QJ	3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ 8652				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ QJ10953	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1064	♦ —	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X W						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1094	♠ 62		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8763	♥ 1054	2♣	2♥	3NT	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ KJ853	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 972	Pass	5♥	X♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ KJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AQ853	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109	♦ J832	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 96542				
Vul: EW	♥ A9854	♥ J103		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1093	♦ QJ4	X	Pass	1♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ9	♣ 43				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K98

♥ 82

♦ 103

♣ Q86543

South:

♠ A107653

♥ Q9

♦ K875

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	X
------	------------------	-----------------	---

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 367 ♠ J106
Dealer: N ♥ Q1076
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 6 ♣ 8652

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10953
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ108

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: None ♦ KJ853
HCP: 4 ♣ 972

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: S ♥ AQ853
Vul: NS ♦ J832
HCP: 13 ♣ Q

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371 ♠ 96542
Dealer: N ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 4 ♣ 43

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ A107653

♥ Q9

♦ K875

♣ K

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ Q1076	X	2♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 10654	♦ QJ	3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ 8652				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ QJ10953	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1064	♦ —	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X W						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1094	♠ 62		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8763	♥ 1054	2♣	2♥	3NT	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ KJ853	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 972	Pass	5♥	X♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ KJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AQ853	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109	♦ J832	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 96542				
Vul: EW	♥ A9854	♥ J103		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1093	♦ QJ4	X	Pass	1♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ9	♣ 43				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K98

♥ 82

♦ 103

♣ Q86543

South:

♠ A107653

♥ Q9

♦ K875

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	X
------	------------------	-----------------	---

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 373	♠ AQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 374	♠ KJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1086	
Board: 375	♠ AQ102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A93	
Board: 377	♠ AK1065	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K542	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ K10943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J32	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6542	♠ J93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ 108				
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ AJ92	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ 8763				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A10985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6532	♥ AQ109	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1086	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K975		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ975	♥ 843				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ 8	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 94	♣ J10763				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ Q98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AKJ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10542	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A93	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ Q83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ J742	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K542	♦ J103	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 9	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ K10943

♥ 1087

♦ Q3

♣ J32

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AQ943

♦ 104

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

2♦

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♦

X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 373	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8763	
Board: 374	♠ A10985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 375	♠ K975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 4	♣ J10763	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	
Board: 377	♠ Q83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J103	
HCP: 6	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6542	♠ J93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ 108				
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ AJ92	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ 8763				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A10985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6532	♥ AQ109	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1086	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K975		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ975	♥ 843				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ 8	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 94	♣ J10763				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ Q98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AKJ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10542	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A93	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ Q83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ J742	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K542	♦ J103	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 9	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ K10943

♥ 1087

♦ Q3

♣ J32

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AQ943

♦ 104

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	X
---	------	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 379	♠ AQ964	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12	♣ 1072	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ 932	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 381	♠ K9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	
Board: 382	♠ 742	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ A8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 7

♠ 1064

♥ J87

♦ AQ96

♣ 874

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ A74

♦ Q9

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 1073

♥ J853

♦ J10653

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

1NT

Pass

3NT AP

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 932

♥ A98632

♦ 5

♣ 1087

South:

♠ AQ10864

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ

♣ 62

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

2♣

2♠

3♦

3♠

4♦

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQJ863

♦ 76

♣ A103

South:

♠ J108

♥ 975

♦ AJ98

♣ J96

West North East South

1♥

X

2♥

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ 1092

♦ KJ6

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ K6

♦ Q85

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠

1NT

2♠

X

XX

3♣

X♣

Pass

Pass

3♥

3♠

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q9532

♦ 1065

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 7543

♥ K84

♦ K974

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ J87

♦ AQ96

♣ 874

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ A1054

♦ —

♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	3♣
---	------	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 379
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 1073
♥ J853
♦ J10653
♣ 5

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AQ10864
♥ Q4
♦ AQJ
♣ 62

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J108
♥ 975
♦ AJ98
♣ J96

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ KQJ63
♥ K6
♦ Q85
♣ K102

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 7543
♥ K84
♦ K974
♣ 84

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ KQJ75

♥ A1054

♦ —

♣ A1053

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ A74

♦ Q9

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 1073

♥ J853

♦ J10653

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 932

♥ A98632

♦ 5

♣ 1087

South:

♠ AQ10864

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
3♦	3♠	4♦	AP

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQJ863

♦ 76

♣ A103

South:

♠ J108

♥ 975

♦ AJ98

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ 1092

♦ KJ6

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ K6

♦ Q85

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	2♠	X	XX
3♣	X♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q9532

♦ 1065

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 7543

♥ K84

♦ K974

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ J87

♦ AQ96

♣ 874

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ A1054

♦ —

♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	3♣
---	------	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 385	♠ KQJ3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 12	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 386	♠ 9742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J975	
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q73	
Board: 388	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q108732	
Board: 389	♠ K9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 390	♠ 1096	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 6	♣ J98	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 542		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9752	♥ 843				
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KQ965	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ K10943	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J975	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ 1095		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 1092				
North HCP: 18	♦ A64	♦ KQ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q73	♣ 952	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K753				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ AKJ106	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108732	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9843	♠ AJ10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ J432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ52	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ 8732	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ 432

♦ AJ73

♣ J98

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK985

♦ K10862

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♦
------	------------------	----	----

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 385	♠ 542	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ965	
HCP: 5	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 386	♠ 1065	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10943	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12	♣ A108	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 952	
Board: 388	♠ K753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	
Board: 389	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8732	
Board: 390	♠ Q	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10862	
HCP: 12	♣ 74	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 542		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9752	♥ 843				
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KQ965	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ K10943	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J975	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ 1095		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 1092				
North HCP: 18	♦ A64	♦ KQ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q73	♣ 952	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K753				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ AKJ106	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108732	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9843	♠ AJ10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ J432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ52	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ 8732	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ 432

♦ AJ73

♣ J98

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK985

♦ K10862

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♦
------	------------------	----	----

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 391	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 392	♠ Q8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 4	♣ Q87632	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ AQJ52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1085	
Board: 394	♠ 9532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ73	
Board: 395	♠ A9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J64	
HCP: 18	♣ A98	You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ KJ2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J73	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K832

♥ KQJ64

♦ AJ

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1095

♦ 8542

♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 1043

♦ 109

♣ Q87632

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ876

♦ A762

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ A9

♦ 62

♣ A1085

South:

♠ 1064

♥ KJ10543

♦ 54

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 872

♦ 94

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK96543

♦ A7

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ109

♦ J64

♣ A98

South:

♠ J1042

♥ J42

♦ 92

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	4♥	X♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 982

♦ 9875

♣ J73

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK10653

♦ K10

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	3♥
------	------------------	---	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 391	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J103	
Board: 392	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A762	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ 1064	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10543	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9	
Board: 394	♠ 84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96543	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 395	♠ J1042	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ105	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ A8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10653	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K832

♥ KQJ64

♦ AJ

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1095

♦ 8542

♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 1043

♦ 109

♣ Q87632

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ876

♦ A762

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ A9

♦ 62

♣ A1085

South:

♠ 1064

♥ KJ10543

♦ 54

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 872

♦ 94

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK96543

♦ A7

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ109

♦ J64

♣ A98

South:

♠ J1042

♥ J42

♦ 92

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	4♥	X♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 982

♦ 9875

♣ J73

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK10653

♦ K10

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	3♥
------	------------------	---	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 397	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10754	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ107	
Board: 398	♠ Q9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q98543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ A1097632	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 400	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q105	
Board: 401	♠ KQ10942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ K64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ10754

♦ 3

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ A832

♥ 863

♦ Q102

♣ 965

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 742

♦ Q98543

♣ 105

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ953

♦ KJ72

♣ 986

West North East South

1♥

1♠ Pass 1NT 2♦

4♠ AP

Board: 399

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A1097632

♥ 109

♦ AK

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 865

♦ Q743

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ 972

♦ 652

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 8432

♥ AKQJ53

♦ A

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10942

♥ KJ

♦ 7

♣ K764

South:

♠ J73

♥ 7

♦ J865432

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♠

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ AP

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ A84

♦ 7643

♣ 865

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJ103

♦ AQ9

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 397 ♠ A832
Dealer: N ♥ 863
Vul: Both ♦ Q102
HCP: 6 ♣ 965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AQ953
Vul: None ♦ KJ72
HCP: 14 ♣ 986

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: N ♥ 865
Vul: NS ♦ Q743
HCP: 6 ♣ 764

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ 8432
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ53
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ J73
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ J865432
HCP: 3 ♣ J8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ103
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9
HCP: 14 ♣ 974

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ10754

♦ 3

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ A832

♥ 863

♦ Q102

♣ 965

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 742

♦ Q98543

♣ 105

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ953

♦ KJ72

♣ 986

West North East South

1♥

1♠ Pass 1NT 2♦

4♠ AP

Board: 399

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A1097632

♥ 109

♦ AK

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 865

♦ Q743

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ 972

♦ 652

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 8432

♥ AKQJ53

♦ A

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10942

♥ KJ

♦ 7

♣ K764

South:

♠ J73

♥ 7

♦ J865432

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♠

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ AP

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ A84

♦ 7643

♣ 865

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJ103

♦ AQ9

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 403	♠ K642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1062	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 15	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ62	
Board: 405	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ743	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 406	♠ 10954	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8	
Board: 407	♠ KQ1092	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	You bid first.
Board: 408	♠ 532	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10864	
HCP: 5	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K642	♠ J9		1♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1062	♥ J95	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ 103	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K8	♣ QJ5432				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ K9642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ KQ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 9652	♦ AQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ62	♣ 75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J104		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ743	♥ J96	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ J105	♦ KQ43				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ4	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ KJ73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ106	X	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J862	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K8	♣ 3	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1092	♠ 854		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 96	Pass	2♦	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q983	♦ A762	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK4	♣ Q972	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ 75

♦ AJ10864

♣ 94

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ K4

♦ K

♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 403	♠ J9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ K9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	
Board: 405	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 762	
Board: 406	♠ KJ73	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	
Board: 407	♠ 854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A762	
HCP: 6	♣ Q972	Partner bids first.
Board: 408	♠ AQ1087	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ763	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K642	♠ J9		1♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1062	♥ J95	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ 103	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K8	♣ QJ5432				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ K9642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ KQ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 9652	♦ AQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ62	♣ 75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J104		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ743	♥ J96	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ J105	♦ KQ43				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ4	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ KJ73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ106	X	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J862	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K8	♣ 3	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1092	♠ 854		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 96	Pass	2♦	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q983	♦ A762	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK4	♣ Q972	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ 75

♦ AJ10864

♣ 94

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ K4

♦ K

♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 409	♠ AK10653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 410	♠ K106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J96	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 411	♠ Q9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	
Board: 412	♠ 962	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J95432	
HCP: 2	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 413	♠ AKQJ10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	You bid first.
Board: 414	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10643	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK10653

♥ K106

♦ 106

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q84

♥ Q72

♦ Q83

♣ 10982

West North East South

1♠

2♦

2♠

3♦

3♠

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ 983

♦ Q654

♣ J96

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ642

♦ AJ10

♣ 853

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

X

Pass

2♣

2♥

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q9543

♥ AK76

♦ AQ3

♣ 6

South:

♠ 762

♥ 105

♦ J1098

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ J85

♦ J95432

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ AQ7

♦ 87

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♠

X

Pass

2♥

2NT

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ 1098

♦ A82

♣ 106

South:

♠ 952

♥ Q742

♦ Q1075

♣ 95

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2♣

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♣

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ K632

♦ 6

♣ J10643

South:

♠ AK108542

♥ 75

♦ A5

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 409 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ Q72
Vul: EW ♦ Q83
HCP: 6 ♣ 10982

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ642
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ 853

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ 762
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ J1098
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ AKQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ7
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 18 ♣ Q94

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ 952
Dealer: N ♥ Q742
Vul: Both ♦ Q1075
HCP: 4 ♣ 95

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ AK108542
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK10653

♥ K106

♦ 106

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q84

♥ Q72

♦ Q83

♣ 10982

West North East South

1♠

2♦

2♠

3♦

3♠

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ 983

♦ Q654

♣ J96

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ642

♦ AJ10

♣ 853

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

X

Pass

2♣

2♥

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q9543

♥ AK76

♦ AQ3

♣ 6

South:

♠ 762

♥ 105

♦ J1098

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ J85

♦ J95432

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ AQ7

♦ 87

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♠

X

Pass

2♥

2NT

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ 1098

♦ A82

♣ 106

South:

♠ 952

♥ Q742

♦ Q1075

♣ 95

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2♣

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♣

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ K632

♦ 6

♣ J10643

South:

♠ AK108542

♥ 75

♦ A5

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 415	♠ AJ752	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	
Board: 416	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ95	
Board: 417	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10765	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1043	
Board: 418	♠ A9643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1054	
Board: 419	♠ KQ1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 16	♣ A32	You bid first.
Board: 420	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1042	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ752
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q108653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
3♦	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 416
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 75
 ♣ QJ95

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AKJ843
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 417
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQ10765
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 87653
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 418
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ A9643
 ♥ 654
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 419
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ1093
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♦	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 985

♥ Q84

♦ KQ85

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AKJ1064

♥ A3

♦ 43

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠		
------	----	--	--

		Pass	4♠
--	--	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 415	♠ 843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q108653	
Board: 416	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	
Board: 417	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ 87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A87	
Board: 418	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: NS	♦ 10742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	
Board: 419	♠ A75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10652	
HCP: 6	♣ 976	Partner bids first.
Board: 420	♠ AKJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ752
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q108653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
3♦	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 416
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 75
 ♣ QJ95

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AKJ843
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 417
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQ10765
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 87653
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 418
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ A9643
 ♥ 654
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 419
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ1093
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♦	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 985

♥ Q84

♦ KQ85

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AKJ1064

♥ A3

♦ 43

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠		
------	----	--	--

		Pass	4♠
--	--	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 421 ♠ AQJ3
Dealer: N ♥ J7643
Vul: NS ♦ KQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: S ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ 10742
HCP: 6 ♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ KQ10973
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ 1053
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ A10942
HCP: 5 ♣ J92

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: N ♥ AK10754
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 14 ♣ 94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 5

♠ 76

♥ 1084

♦ QJ854

♣ Q73

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J7643

♦ KQ3

♣ 5

South:

♠ 97

♥ 982

♦ 109864

♣ A62

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♦ Pass

5♣ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 732

♦ 10742

♣ 86

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ965

♦ AK9

♣ QJ54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10973

♥ Q86

♦ KQ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J82

♥ A952

♦ 9864

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 93

♦ A10942

♣ J92

South:

♠ AKQ982

♥ J76

♦ 7

♣ K105

West North East South

1♠

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK10754

♦ J3

♣ 94

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q86

♦ 106

♣ J108765

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass

2♥¹ X Pass Pass

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ 76

♥ 1084

♦ QJ854

♣ Q73

South:

♠ K1054

♥ KQ965

♦ K10

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
------	------------------	-----------------	------

2NT ³	Pass	3♣	X
------------------	------	----	---

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 421 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ 982
Vul: NS ♦ 109864
HCP: 4 ♣ A62

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AJ965
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ J82
Dealer: N ♥ A952
Vul: Both ♦ 9864
HCP: 5 ♣ 75

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ AKQ982
Dealer: S ♥ J76
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ K105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 4 ♣ J108765

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ K1054

♥ KQ965

♦ K10

♣ KJ

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J7643

♦ KQ3

♣ 5

South:

♠ 97

♥ 982

♦ 109864

♣ A62

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♦ Pass

5♣ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 732

♦ 10742

♣ 86

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ965

♦ AK9

♣ QJ54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10973

♥ Q86

♦ KQ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J82

♥ A952

♦ 9864

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 93

♦ A10942

♣ J92

South:

♠ AKQ982

♥ J76

♦ 7

♣ K105

West North East South

1♠

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK10754

♦ J3

♣ 94

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q86

♦ 106

♣ J108765

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass

2♥¹ X Pass Pass

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ 76

♥ 1084

♦ QJ854

♣ Q73

South:

♠ K1054

♥ KQ965

♦ K10

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
------	------------------	-----------------	------

2NT ³	Pass	3♣	X
------------------	------	----	---

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 427	♠ AK9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	You bid first.

Board: 428	♠ 1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A82	

Board: 429	♠ J9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 13	♣ A54	You bid first.

Board: 430	♠ 952	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ852	
HCP: 4	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 431	♠ AQ65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

Board: 432	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A852	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9542

♥ Q5

♦ 5

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 1073

♥ A1086

♦ Q64

♣ J86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ 962

♦ J843

♣ A82

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ1085

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠ 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J9743

♥ K

♦ AJ64

♣ A54

South:

♠ A65

♥ 876

♦ 75

♣ J10863

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ 1062

♦ KJ852

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKJ8763

♥ Q543

♦ Q

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ 2♠

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ X W

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AK862

♦ Q3

♣ 76

South:

♠ J10743

♥ J95

♦ K2

♣ 542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♣ X AP

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 10965

♦ Q2

♣ A852

South:

♠ AK10753

♥ J2

♦ 75

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 427	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86	

Board: 428	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 429	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10863	

Board: 430	♠ AKJ8763	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 15	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 431	♠ J10743	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 542	

Board: 432	♠ AK10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9542

♥ Q5

♦ 5

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 1073

♥ A1086

♦ Q64

♣ J86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ 962

♦ J843

♣ A82

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ1085

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠ 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J9743

♥ K

♦ AJ64

♣ A54

South:

♠ A65

♥ 876

♦ 75

♣ J10863

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ 1062

♦ KJ852

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKJ8763

♥ Q543

♦ Q

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ 2♠

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ X W

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AK862

♦ Q3

♣ 76

South:

♠ J10743

♥ J95

♦ K2

♣ 542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♣ X AP

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 10965

♦ Q2

♣ A852

South:

♠ AK10753

♥ J2

♦ 75

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 433 ♠ KQ1063
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ A1092

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434 ♠ 932
Dealer: S ♥ J73
Vul: NS ♦ A84
HCP: 7 ♣ Q732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435 ♠ KQ732
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1075

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436 ♠ J63
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 5 ♣ 9865

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437 ♠ AK9543
Dealer: N ♥ QJ72
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AK6

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 438 ♠ Q9872
Dealer: S ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ Q65
HCP: 6 ♣ Q9

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1063
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A1092

South:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ 972
 ♦ Q865
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	4♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 434
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ J73
 ♦ A84
 ♣ Q732

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ Q9862
 ♦ 105
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 435
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ732
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 86
 ♣ Q1075

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	AP

Board: 436
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ A42
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 9865

South:
 ♠ K10975
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 437
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9543
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 653
 ♦ A953
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
2NT ¹	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ 864

♦ Q65

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ10752

♦ 42

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♦

Pass

Pass

4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 433
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ J42
♥ 972
♦ Q865
♣ K84

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AKJ5
♥ Q9862
♦ 105
♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 435
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 984
♥ J75
♦ A1054
♣ 843

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K10975
♥ 6
♦ Q982
♣ AQJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ QJ7
♥ 653
♦ A953
♣ 874

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ A
♥ KQJ10752
♦ 42
♣ AJ5

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1063
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A1092

South:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ 972
 ♦ Q865
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	4♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 434
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ J73
 ♦ A84
 ♣ Q732

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ Q9862
 ♦ 105
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 435
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ732
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 86
 ♣ Q1075

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	AP

Board: 436
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ A42
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 9865

South:
 ♠ K10975
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 437
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9543
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 653
 ♦ A953
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
2NT ¹	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ 864

♦ Q65

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ10752

♦ 42

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♦

Pass

Pass

4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 439 ♠ K10963
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ A1097
HCP: 15 ♣ A8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ J42
Dealer: S ♥ J74
Vul: None ♦ 10432
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ10

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ J952
Dealer: N ♥ AK952
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 14 ♣ J5

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ 543
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ 764
HCP: 4 ♣ 96432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9732
Vul: None ♦ AQ63
HCP: 12 ♣ J

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444 ♠ 643
Dealer: S ♥ 973
Vul: NS ♦ KQ3
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1062

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10963	♠ A52		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 965	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A1097	♦ Q543	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ J53				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ AK1083	X	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 10432	♦ Q	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ A9873	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J952	♠ K1043				
Vul: EW	♥ AK952	♥ 1064		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 108	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ962				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 107				
North HCP: 4	♦ 764	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96432	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ J853				
Vul: None	♥ AJ9732	♥ 854		1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ63	♦ 72	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ A1054	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ 973

♦ KQ3

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ AKQJ875

♥ —

♦ 96

♣ K953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 439 ♠ A52
Dealer: N ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ Q543
HCP: 7 ♣ J53

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ AK1083
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ A9873

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 441 ♠ K1043
Dealer: N ♥ 1064
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1093

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442 ♠ AJ962
Dealer: S ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 443 ♠ J853
Dealer: N ♥ 854
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 5 ♣ A1054

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444 ♠ AKQJ875
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 13 ♣ K953

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10963	♠ A52		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 965	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A1097	♦ Q543	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ J53				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ AK1083	X	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 10432	♦ Q	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ A9873	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J952	♠ K1043				
Vul: EW	♥ AK952	♥ 1064		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 108	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ962				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 107				
North HCP: 4	♦ 764	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96432	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ J853				
Vul: None	♥ AJ9732	♥ 854		1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ63	♦ 72	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ A1054	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ 973

♦ KQ3

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ AKQJ875

♥ —

♦ 96

♣ K953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 445	♠ A632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	
Board: 446	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ J6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 864	
Board: 447	♠ QJ9742	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 448	♠ 654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q106	
Board: 449	♠ Q764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	
Board: 450	♠ 654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10976	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J105	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q104	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ J10764				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AKQ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J6432	♦ 5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 864	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9742	♠ 1086		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KJ953	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 103	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A10	♣ J84	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KQ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 984	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9742	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ KJ10				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1096	♥ 843		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 109764	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 72				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 654

♥ K10976

♦ 64

♣ J105

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ J4

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	AP		1♠
----	----	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 445	♠ Q104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10764	
Board: 446	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1073	
Board: 447	♠ 1086	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J84	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ KQ832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	
Board: 449	♠ KJ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ 109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 72	
Board: 450	♠ KQ973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q104	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ J10764				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AKQ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J6432	♦ 5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 864	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9742	♠ 1086		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KJ953	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 103	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A10	♣ J84	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KQ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 984	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9742	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♠ S						

AP
1. forcing 1NT

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ KJ10				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1096	♥ 843		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 109764	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 72				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 654

♥ K10976

♦ 64

♣ J105

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ J4

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	AP		1♠
----	----	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 451 ♠ AKJ76
Dealer: N ♥ KJ6
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ64

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ 973
Dealer: S ♥ Q742
Vul: Both ♦ 982
HCP: 5 ♣ K85

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ975
Vul: NS ♦ Q876
HCP: 16 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 454 ♠ 754
Dealer: S ♥ 876
Vul: EW ♦ A875
HCP: 7 ♣ K42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ108
Vul: Both ♦ KJ52
HCP: 17 ♣ K7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 456 ♠ 954
Dealer: S ♥ 10843
Vul: None ♦ A9654
HCP: 4 ♣ 7

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ KJ6

♦ 2

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ Q104

♥ 874

♦ Q10943

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 973

♥ Q742

♦ 982

♣ K85

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ K98

♦ 74

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ975

♦ Q876

♣ A3

South:

♠ K975

♥ 1043

♦ K53

♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 876

♦ A875

♣ K42

South:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ K52

♦ Q

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQJ108

♦ KJ52

♣ K7

South:

♠ 942

♥ 942

♦ A843

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 954

♥ 10843

♦ A9654

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ862

♥ AJ

♦ 2

♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	3♠	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 451
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ Q104
♥ 874
♦ Q10943
♣ 72

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 452
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AQ1062
♥ K98
♦ 74
♣ A102

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 453
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ K975
♥ 1043
♦ K53
♣ 1092

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 454
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AQJ1032
♥ K52
♦ Q
♣ Q83

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 455
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 942
♥ 942
♦ A843
♣ J62

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 456
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AKJ862
♥ AJ
♦ 2
♣ 9863

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ KJ6

♦ 2

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ Q104

♥ 874

♦ Q10943

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 973

♥ Q742

♦ 982

♣ K85

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ K98

♦ 74

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ975

♦ Q876

♣ A3

South:

♠ K975

♥ 1043

♦ K53

♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 876

♦ A875

♣ K42

South:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ K52

♦ Q

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQJ108

♦ KJ52

♣ K7

South:

♠ 942

♥ 942

♦ A843

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 954

♥ 10843

♦ A9654

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ862

♥ AJ

♦ 2

♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	3♠	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 457	♠ 96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 458	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1085	

Board: 459	♠ AK876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 986	

Board: 460	♠ Q65	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1052	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 461	♠ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 462	♠ 872	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J876	
HCP: 6	♣ K754	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96543	♠ AJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ4	♣ 6532				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQ985				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K75	♦ Q				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK876	♠ 543		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q652	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ 843				
South HCP: 6	♣ 986	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ J10432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109742	♥ AK8	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ K876	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 1052	♣ K	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9865	♠ QJ2		1♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ J9				
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ 86432				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ Q6

♦ J876

♣ K754

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 53

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 457 ♠ AJ8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J87
Vul: EW ♦ 954 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 6532

Board: 458 ♠ KQ985 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K65
Vul: Both ♦ Q You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ9

Board: 459 ♠ 543 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q652
Vul: None ♦ 843 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ2

Board: 460 ♠ J10432 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AK8 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K876 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ K West Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 461 ♠ QJ2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 1095
Vul: Both ♦ J9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ 86432

Board: 462 ♠ AQJ96 East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 53 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ2 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ Q10

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96543	♠ AJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ4	♣ 6532				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQ985				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K75	♦ Q				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK876	♠ 543		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q652	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ 843				
South HCP: 6	♣ 986	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ J10432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109742	♥ AK8	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ K876	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 1052	♣ K	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9865	♠ QJ2		1♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ J9				
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ 86432				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ Q6

♦ J876

♣ K754

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 53

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 463 ♠ A643 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK976 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K97
HCP: 14 ♣ 6 You bid first.

Board: 464 ♠ Q10984 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 965 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 843 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ Q2 East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ K62 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ653 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A8 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q105 You bid first.

Board: 466 ♠ J7 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A76
Vul: NS ♦ 653 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ J10872

Board: 467 ♠ — East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A8653 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ9862 You bid first.

Board: 468 ♠ Q63 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10974 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 5 ♣ 94 Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ 10		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK976	♥ Q43	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ J8653	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ 10952				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10984	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AKJ832	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 843	♦ A62	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 103		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ653	♥ Q107	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ KJ1092	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q105	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ KQ8542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 653	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10872	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ106		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A8653	♥ 1097				
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ 9873	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ9862	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 468

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ10974

♦ 63

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ952

♥ 8

♦ 98

♣ AK753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	3♦	AP
---	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 463	♠ 10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8653	
HCP: 3	♣ 10952	Partner bids first.

Board: 464	♠ 72	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465	♠ 103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1092	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 982	Partner bids first.

Board: 466	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 467	♠ KJ106	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9873	
HCP: 4	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 468	♠ AJ952	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 12	♣ AK753	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ 10		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK976	♥ Q43	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ J8653	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ 10952				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10984	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AKJ832	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 843	♦ A62	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 103		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ653	♥ Q107	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ KJ1092	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q105	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ KQ8542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 653	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10872	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ106		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A8653	♥ 1097	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ 9873				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ9862	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 468

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ10974

♦ 63

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ952

♥ 8

♦ 98

♣ AK753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	3♦	AP
---	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 469 ♠ J The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK1065
Vul: NS ♦ J73 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ A1098

Board: 470 ♠ A98 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J82 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q875 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 854 East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 471 ♠ AKQ75 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K982 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 3 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ J54 You bid first.

Board: 472 ♠ 8752 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ Q953 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ 94

Board: 473 ♠ A2 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1065 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K43 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ K97 You bid first.

Board: 474 ♠ K75 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K432
Vul: Both ♦ J72 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 963

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q9875		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1065	♥ J74				
North HCP: 13	♦ J73	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1098	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ Q109765	2♦	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q875	♦ K9	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ A1092				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ75	♠ J102		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ 4	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ Q109865				
South HCP: 3	♣ J54	♣ 763	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ KJ762	Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q953	♦ K6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 94	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J76		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ Q82	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K43	♦ 1072	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K97	♣ A654				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ K432

♦ J72

♣ 963

South:

♠ AQJ1043

♥ —

♦ A963

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 469	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 72	

Board: 470	♠ K	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 471	♠ J102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q109865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 763	Partner bids first.

Board: 472	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ762	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Board: 473	♠ J76	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A654	Partner bids first.

Board: 474	♠ AQJ1043	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q9875		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1065	♥ J74				
North HCP: 13	♦ J73	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1098	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ Q109765	2♦	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q875	♦ K9	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ A1092				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ75	♠ J102		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ 4	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ Q109865				
South HCP: 3	♣ J54	♣ 763	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ KJ762	Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q953	♦ K6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 94	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J76		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ Q82	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K43	♦ 1072	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K97	♣ A654				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ K432

♦ J72

♣ 963

South:

♠ AQJ1043

♥ —

♦ A963

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 475	♠ KQ10985	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	You bid first.
Board: 476	♠ A103	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J52	
HCP: 5	♣ 8765	Partner bids first.
Board: 477	♠ AQ953	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 478	♠ K9653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J63	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J7	West Bids X♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 479	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 480	♠ 9874	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 76	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10985
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ QJ843
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	3♠
5♣	X	AP	

Board: 476
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ J52
 ♣ 8765

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ AKJ972
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 477
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ953
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J10987
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	5♣	AP

Board: 478
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ K9653
 ♥ J86
 ♦ J63
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AK9754
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
X♥	AP		

Board: 479
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AKJ106
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 932
 ♦ J97
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9874

♥ K72

♦ J765

♣ 76

South:

♠ A6

♥ A10854

♦ 109

♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	X	1♥
------	------	---	----

Pass	2♥	AP	2♣
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 475	♠ 432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ843	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1093	
HCP: 4	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 476	♠ 764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 477	♠ J106	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ J10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q97	
Board: 478	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	West Bids X♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 479	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10765	
Board: 480	♠ A6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10854	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10985
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ QJ843
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	3♠
5♣	X	AP	

Board: 476
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ J52
 ♣ 8765

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ AKJ972
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 477
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ953
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J10987
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	5♣	AP

Board: 478
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ K9653
 ♥ J86
 ♦ J63
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AK9754
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
X♥	AP		

Board: 479
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AKJ106
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 932
 ♦ J97
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9874

♥ K72

♦ J765

♣ 76

South:

♠ A6

♥ A10854

♦ 109

♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	X	2♣
------	------	---	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 481	♠ QJ85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10632	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 482	♠ J3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A985	
Board: 483	♠ K1086	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 762	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 484	♠ Q742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1043	
Board: 485	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 13	♣ K8632	You bid first.
Board: 486	♠ J63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A10943	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ85	♠ 43		1♥	2♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ K10632	♥ 854				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ QJ10983	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ KJ842				
North HCP: 5	♦ 6542	♦ K	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A985	♣ KQ1072	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1086	♠ A74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1086	♥ 972	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ J953	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ KJ96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AKJ75				
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ K	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A1043	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A6		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ103	♥ J76				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ 9832	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K8632	♣ J1097				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J63

♥ 982

♦ 96

♣ A10943

South:

♠ K10987

♥ K64

♦ AQJ108

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♦
------	------------------	----	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 481
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 43
♥ 854
♦ QJ10983
♣ J5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 482
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AQ
♥ KJ842
♦ K
♣ KQ1072

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 483
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ A74
♥ 972
♦ J953
♣ J109

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 484
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ KJ96
♥ AKJ75
♦ K
♣ Q65

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 485
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ A6
♥ J76
♦ 9832
♣ J1097

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 486
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K10987
♥ K64
♦ AQJ108
♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ85	♠ 43		1♥	2♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ K10632	♥ 854				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ QJ10983	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ KJ842				
North HCP: 5	♦ 6542	♦ K	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A985	♣ KQ1072	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1086	♠ A74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1086	♥ 972	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ J953	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ KJ96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AKJ75				
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ K	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A1043	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A6		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ103	♥ J76				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ 9832	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K8632	♣ J1097				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J63

♥ 982

♦ 96

♣ A10943

South:

♠ K10987

♥ K64

♦ AQJ108

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♦
------	------------------	----	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 487	♠ AQ63	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	
HCP: 15	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 488	♠ 1053	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8732	
HCP: 4	♣ J94	Partner bids first.
Board: 489	♠ AQ10932	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	
Board: 490	♠ J53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K972	Partner bids first.
Board: 491	♠ AQ7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 13	♣ A102	You bid first.
Board: 492	♠ 983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J105	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AKJ43

♦ 976

♣ J

South:

♠ 10754

♥ 976

♦ J43

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	XX	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 76

♦ K8732

♣ J94

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 832

♦ 4

♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10932

♥ KQ

♦ 74

♣ K52

South:

♠ J54

♥ A104

♦ J652

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 490

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ Q1085

♦ 94

♣ K972

South:

♠ AK10862

♥ A6

♦ K73

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	X	XX
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 491

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ K8754

♦ 53

♣ A102

South:

♠ K94

♥ J92

♦ 108764

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 492

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ A1074

♦ Q32

♣ J105

South:

♠ AQ765

♥ 9

♦ J85

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
------	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 487	♠ 10754	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J43	
HCP: 5	♣ A64	Partner bids first.
Board: 488	♠ AQ987	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ75	You bid first.
Board: 489	♠ J54	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1093	
Board: 490	♠ AK10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 491	♠ K94	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108764	
HCP: 4	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 492	♠ AQ765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AKJ43

♦ 976

♣ J

South:

♠ 10754

♥ 976

♦ J43

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	XX	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 76

♦ K8732

♣ J94

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 832

♦ 4

♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10932

♥ KQ

♦ 74

♣ K52

South:

♠ J54

♥ A104

♦ J652

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 490

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ Q1085

♦ 94

♣ K972

South:

♠ AK10862

♥ A6

♦ K73

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	X	XX
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 491

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ K8754

♦ 53

♣ A102

South:

♠ K94

♥ J92

♦ 108764

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 492

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ A1074

♦ Q32

♣ J105

South:

♠ AQ765

♥ 9

♦ J85

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
------	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 493
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A1032
♥ AKJ32
♦ Q3
♣ 74

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 494
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 1064
♥ J9
♦ 876542
♣ A4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 495
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A8542
♥ 7
♦ AK3
♣ KQ84

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 496
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 86
♥ KQ8
♦ 9763
♣ J643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 497
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ8
♥ K93
♦ A1043
♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 498
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 1072
♥ AQ54
♦ 842
♣ 632

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AKJ32

♦ Q3

♣ 74

South:

♠ 984

♥ Q106

♦ 87

♣ QJ1085

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 494

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ 1064

♥ J9

♦ 876542

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJ975

♥ A43

♦ QJ9

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣ 2♠

3♣ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A8542

♥ 7

♦ AK3

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ K76

♥ 1032

♦ Q1075

♣ J76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 496

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQ8

♦ 9763

♣ J643

South:

♠ 94

♥ A10762

♦ AKQ

♣ 987

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ K93

♦ A1043

♣ 4

South:

♠ 1095

♥ QJ10

♦ J72

♣ J852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 1072

♥ AQ54

♦ 842

♣ 632

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ K

♦ QJ65

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 493
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 984
♥ Q106
♦ 87
♣ QJ1085

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 494
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ KQJ975
♥ A43
♦ QJ9
♣ 5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 495
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ K76
♥ 1032
♦ Q1075
♣ J76

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 496
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 94
♥ A10762
♦ AKQ
♣ 987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 497
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 1095
♥ QJ10
♦ J72
♣ J852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 498
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AKQ86
♥ K
♦ QJ65
♣ 974

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.



Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AKJ32

♦ Q3

♣ 74

South:

♠ 984

♥ Q106

♦ 87

♣ QJ1085

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 494

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ 1064

♥ J9

♦ 876542

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJ975

♥ A43

♦ QJ9

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣ 2♠

3♣ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A8542

♥ 7

♦ AK3

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ K76

♥ 1032

♦ Q1075

♣ J76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 496

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQ8

♦ 9763

♣ J643

South:

♠ 94

♥ A10762

♦ AKQ

♣ 987

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ K93

♦ A1043

♣ 4

South:

♠ 1095

♥ QJ10

♦ J72

♣ J852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 1072

♥ AQ54

♦ 842

♣ 632

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ K

♦ QJ65

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 499	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9873	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 500	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K74	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9873

♦ K7

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ 9762

♥ A52

♦ Q854

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

2♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 7642

♦ K92

♣ K74

South:

♠ AKQ986

♥ K93

♦ J4

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 499 ♠ 9762

Dealer: N ♥ A52

Vul: EW ♦ Q854

HCP: 6 ♣ 87

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 500 ♠ AKQ986

Dealer: S ♥ K93

Vul: Both ♦ J4

HCP: 13 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9873

♦ K7

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ 9762

♥ A52

♦ Q854

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 7642

♦ K92

♣ K74

South:

♠ AKQ986

♥ K93

♦ J4

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT